



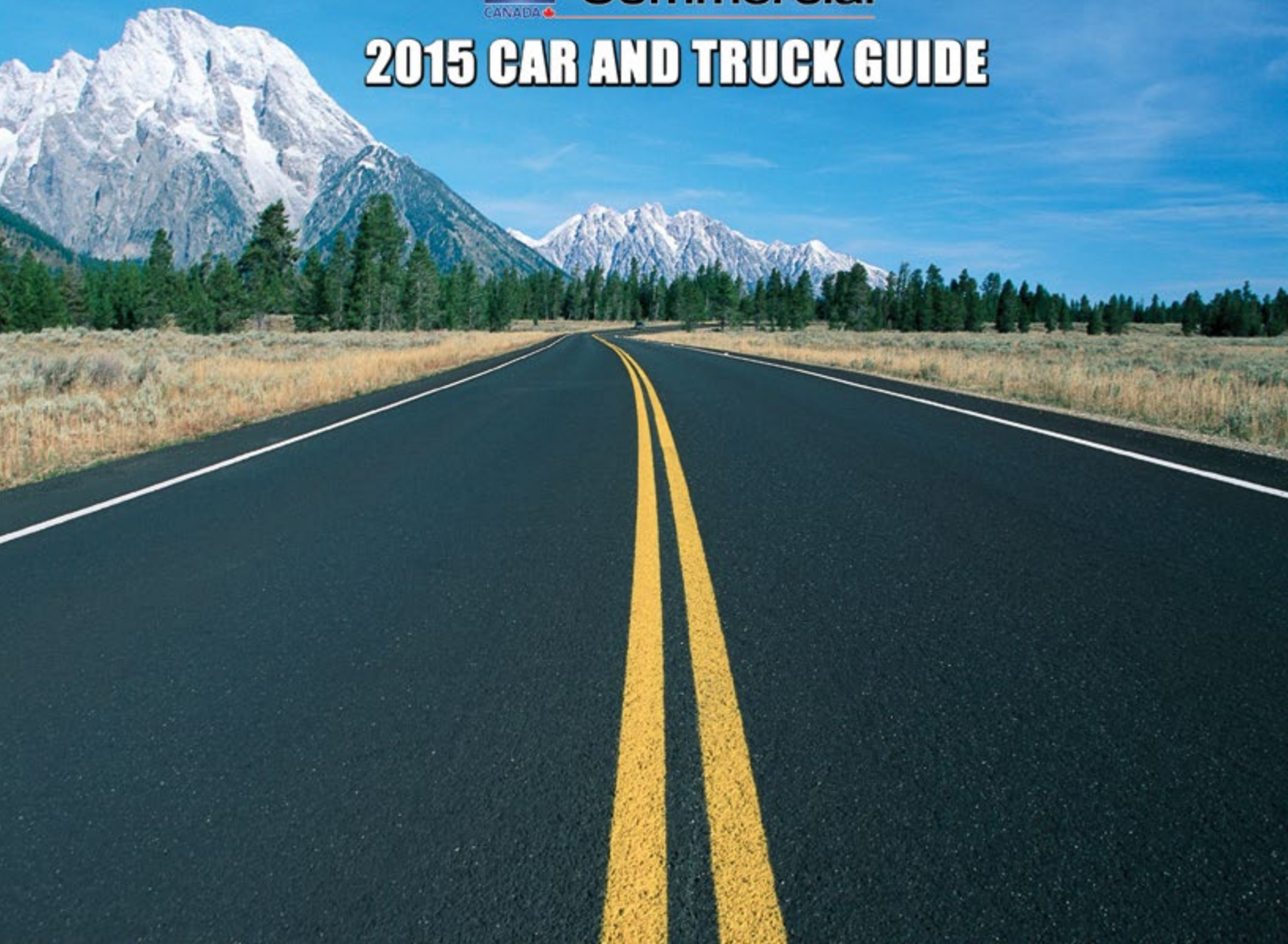
**GMC**



CANADA

**Fleet and  
Commercial**

# **2015 CAR AND TRUCK GUIDE**



# Table of Contents

## INTRODUCTION

A Message from Peter Bagnall.....	3
GM Personnel .....	4
Great Products.....	6
CNG Trucks, Cars and Vans.....	8
Innovative Business Solutions.....	10
Environment.....	11
Exceptional Customer Experience .....	12

## MINI CAR

Chevrolet Spark .....	14
-----------------------	----

## SMALL CAR

Chevrolet Sonic.....	16
----------------------	----

## COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Cruze .....	18
Buick Verano .....	20

## MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Chevrolet Malibu.....	22
Chevrolet Impala.....	24
Chevrolet Impala CNG .....	26
Buick Regal.....	28
Buick LaCrosse.....	29

## LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS Sedan .....	30
Cadillac ATS Coupe.....	31
Cadillac CTS Sedan.....	32
Cadillac XTS.....	34

## SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro Convertible .....	36
Chevrolet Camaro Coupe.....	37
Chevrolet Corvette .....	38

## ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Cadillac ELR.....	40
Chevrolet Spark EV .....	42
Chevrolet Volt.....	43

## SPORT UTILITY/CROSSOVER

Chevrolet Trax.....	44
Buick Encore.....	46
GMC Acadia/Denali .....	47
GMC Terrain/Terrain Denali.....	48
Buick Enclave.....	50
Cadillac SRX.....	51
Chevrolet Equinox.....	52
Chevrolet Traverse.....	54
GMC Yukon/Denali .....	56
GMC Yukon XL/Denali .....	58
Chevrolet Tahoe .....	60
Chevrolet Suburban .....	62
Cadillac Escalade/Escalade ESV .....	64

## MIDSIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Colorado .....	66
GMC Canyon.....	68

## FULL-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Silverado 1500 .....	70
Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD .....	72
Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD .....	74
GMC Sierra 1500 .....	76
GMC Sierra 2500HD/Denali .....	78
GMC Sierra 3500HD/Denali .....	80

## CHASSIS CAB

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD .....	82
GMC Sierra 3500HD .....	83

## PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express.....	84
GMC Savana .....	85

## CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet City Express.....	86
Chevrolet Express Cargo .....	88
GMC Savana Cargo .....	90
Chevrolet Express 3500 Cutaway.....	92
Chevrolet Express 4500 Cutaway.....	93
GMC Savana 3500 Cutaway.....	94
GMC Savana 4500 Cutaway.....	95

## MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Cargo .....	96
GMC Savana Cargo .....	97

## SPECIALTY VEHICLES

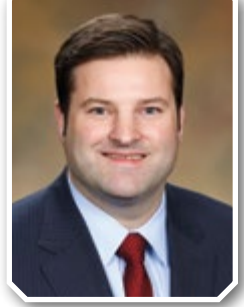
Chevrolet Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle (PPV) .....	98
Chevrolet Tahoe Special Service Vehicle....	99
Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Special Service Vehicle .....	100
Chevrolet/GMC Ambulance/School Bus/ Shuttle Bus Applications.....	102

## LIVERY/LIMOUSINE

Cadillac XTS Livery .....	104
Cadillac Professional Vehicles.....	106

## RESOURCES

Business Choice.....	108
Vehicle Segmentation .....	109
Vehicle Model Designations.....	110
Fuel Consumption.....	112
GM Assembly Plants .....	114
About This Guide.....	115
• Legal Disclosures	



## **The Best Vehicles...the Best Service...YOUR Best Partner!**

Welcome to the 2015 model line-up from General Motors! Inside you will find the perfect Chevrolet, GMC, Buick or Cadillac vehicle to meet your every fleet need!

### **THE BEST VEHICLES!**

From top-to-bottom, GM has some of the best vehicles available to fleet managers and operators, from our award-winning full-size Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra pickups, to our dependable and proven Express and Savana full-size vans, to our best-in-class Chevrolet Impala!

The most respected independent journalists and analysts have spoken, and GM cars, trucks, vans and crossovers consistently come out on top!

And don't forget that GM swept the North American Car AND Truck of the Year awards in 2014, chosen by an independent and impartial jury of 49 of the most influential and critical automotive journalists from the U.S. and Canada.

Don't take my word for it. Get behind the wheel of a new GM vehicle and see for yourself!

### **THE BEST SERVICE!**

With the largest dealer network in the business, and with 120 dedicated Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite dealers, GM Fleet & Commercial is best positioned to ensure that your fleet is up and running and **stays** up and running.

From our professional Fleet Account Managers, to our Customer Care Team, to our Fleet Action Center, **everyone** on the GM Fleet & Commercial team has a singular focus – YOU! We know that for any business, vehicle downtime means lost revenue, and with dedicated service bays, heavy-duty lifts and work-ready loaner vehicles, our goal is to keep our customers on the road!

### **YOUR BEST PARTNER!**

The hallmark of GM Fleet & Commercial is the extra value we provide to our customers. Our goal is to be a strategic partner in your success.

Our focus is not just the sale, but the total cost of ownership for the life of the vehicle. That includes the transaction price, the best warranty in the fleet and commercial industry, included scheduled maintenance at no charge, great fuel economy, low operating costs, and high resale value.

We offer an exceptional customer experience that you simply can't get anywhere else. We are a solid, reliable business partner offering fleet expertise and responsive service throughout your ownership experience.

To see how GM Fleet & Commercial partners with a variety of organizations and businesses, go to [www.gm.ca/gm/english/services/fleet/videos](http://www.gm.ca/gm/english/services/fleet/videos) and watch the "Stories from the Road" series.

And then give us a call and allow us to show YOU how we can help you reach YOUR goals.

You have my assurance that our team will listen and then share specific solutions tailored to your needs.

We look forward to partnering with you!

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Peter Bagnall". The signature is stylized and cursive.

Peter Bagnall  
Director - Fleet and Commercial Sales

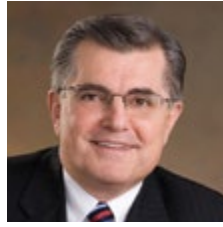
## National



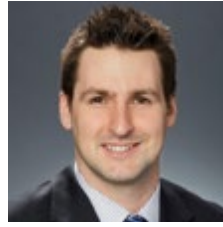
**Peter Bagnall**  
Director - Fleet and Commercial Sales  
Tel: (905) 644-5293  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
peter.bagnall@gm.com



**Joe De Stefano**  
National Sales and Marketing Manager  
Tel: (905) 644-5290  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
joe.destefano@gm.com



**Russ Seton**  
National Rental Sales Manager  
Tel: (905) 644-7374  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
russ.seton@gm.com



**Matthew Simpson**  
Finance Manager - Fleet and Commercial  
Tel: (905) 644-5666  
Fax: (905) 644-4998  
matthew.simpson@gm.com



**Don Bradley**  
Fleet Forecasting and Communications Manager  
Tel: (905) 644-6663  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
don.bradley@gm.com



**Richard Horsley**  
Customer Care Manager  
Tel: (905) 644-1939  
Fax: (905) 644-4097  
richard.horsley@gm.com

## Sales and Marketing



**Karine Kaniki**  
National Accounts Manager - Government & Utility Sales  
Tel: (905) 644-1051  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
karine.kaniki@gm.com



**Caroline Choquette**  
Sales and Marketing Coordinator  
Tel: (905) 644-2007  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
caroline.choquette@gm.com



**Ralph Murphy**  
National Commercial Accounts Manager  
Tel: (905) 644-4136  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
ralph.murphy@gm.com



**Scott Downie**  
Fleet Account Manager - AB  
Tel: (780) 222-5036  
Fax: (780) 451-7040  
scott.downie@gm.com



**Michael Degutis**  
Fleet Account Manager - AB  
Tel: (403) 287-5562  
Fax: (403) 243-6007  
mike.degutis@gm.com



**Doug Reimer**  
Fleet Account Manager - BC, MB, SK  
Tel: (204) 791-3242  
doug.reimer@gm.com



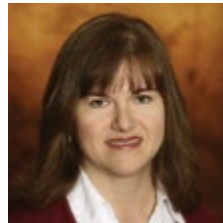
**Peter Cornu**  
Fleet Account Manager - ON  
Tel: (905) 644-4978  
Cell: (289) 404-3779  
Fax: (905) 278-4508  
peter.cornu@gm.com



**Pierre Guévremont**  
Fleet Account Manager - QC & Atlantic Canada  
Tel: (514) 630-6213  
Fax: (514) 630-6195  
pierre.guevremont@gm.com



**Cathy Cooper**  
Fleet Account Manager - ON  
Tel: (905) 644-7478  
Cell: (905) 442-0796  
cathy.cooper@gm.com



**Patrizia Linton**  
Government Specialist  
Tel: (905) 644-5259  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
patrizia.linton@gm.com



**Sean Higgins**  
Government Specialist  
Tel: (905) 644-6695  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
sean.higgins@gm.com



**Nathalie Miller**  
Government Specialist  
Tel: (905) 644-3903  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
nathalie.miller@gm.com



**Will Bachewich**  
Commercial Dealer Operations Manager - Ontario Zone  
Tel: (905) 447-8452  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
will.bachewich@gm.com



**Gilles Massia**  
Commercial Dealer Operations Manager - Eastern Region  
Tel: (514) 630-6158  
Fax: (514) 630-6195  
gilles.massia@gm.com

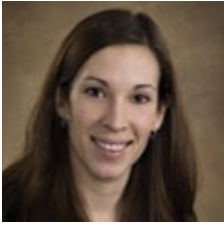


**Akhtar Islam**  
Commercial Dealer Operations Manager - Western Region  
Tel: (403) 650-2167  
Fax: (403) 243-3377  
akhtar.islam@gm.com



**Chris Leandre**  
National Commercial Accounts Manager  
Tel: (905) 644-1420  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
chris.leandre@gm.com

## Rental and Remarketing



**Elana Stevens**  
Rental Program  
Coordinator

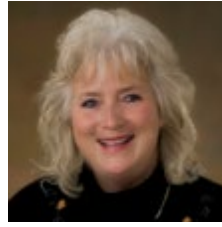
Tel: (905) 644-1542  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
elana.stevens@gm.com



**Roy D'Amour**  
Senior Business Analyst  
and System Specialist

Tel: (905) 644-4748  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
roy.damour@gm.com

## Fleet Distribution



**Ann Leeder**  
Product Distribution  
Specialist

Tel: (905) 644-1999  
Fax: (905) 644-4097  
ann.leeder@gm.com

## Fleet Action Centre



**Lucie Brownrigg**  
Team Manager

Tel: (905) 644-7928  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
lucie.brownrigg@gm.com



**Lauren Lewthwaite**  
Program Specialist

Tel: (905) 644-6503  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
lauren.lewthwaite@gm.com



**Debra Newman**  
Program Specialist

Tel: (905) 644-4956  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
debra.newman@gm.com



**Rollande Giguere**  
Program Specialist

Tel: (905) 644-7898  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
rollande.giguere@gm.com

The Fleet Action Centre is a toll-free phone call away at 1 (800) 866-0313 or via e-mail at [fleetactioncenter@gm.com](mailto:fleetactioncenter@gm.com), and open every business day from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. EST. Always courteous and professional, they look forward to helping you with information on a wide range of Fleet issues, including:

- General Fleet inquiries
- Information on applying for a Fleet Account Number
- Information on Fleet programs
- The status of your current vehicle order
- Product brochures
- Support in finding your nearest GM Dealer
- Dealer name, address and contact information
- Information on Dealers authorized to sell specific models
- Password resets for Vehicle Order Status, Vehicle Order Guide and Service Information Fleet Tools
- Helpful referral to specialists in GM business areas that can meet your needs

## Fleet Finance



**Mike Mak**  
Senior Financial Analyst

Tel: (905) 644-4621  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
mike.mak@gm.com



**Jenny Truong**  
Fleet Marketing &  
Incentive Pricing Analyst

Tel: (905) 644-6704  
Fax: (905) 644-4082  
jenny.truong@gm.com

## INNOVATIVE LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY

### ADVANCED PROPULSION TECHNOLOGIES AND ALTERNATIVE FUELS

#### *eAssist*

eAssist technology is a light electrification solution that enhances fuel efficiency up to 20% when paired with our existing engines. The electric motor recaptures energy and shuts off fuel during braking. To further increase efficiency, it stops and restarts the engine in stop-and-go city driving. An onboard lithium-ion battery provides an electric boost in certain conditions to improve fuel consumption.

#### *E85<sup>o</sup> Ethanol*

GM's FlexFuel vehicles can run on E85<sup>o</sup>, gasoline or any combination of the two. Comprised of up to 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline, E85<sup>o</sup> is a mostly renewable fuel that can be made from North American-grown agriculture like switchgrass, wood and corn. E85<sup>o</sup> helps reduce our dependence on petroleum and burns cleaner than gasoline, which helps reduce greenhouse gases.



#### *CNG*

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) is predominantly domestically-produced alternative fuels that can help reduce your fleet's greenhouse gas emissions. No independent upfitter is required. CNG vans are shipped to the Dealer with specially-designed 6.0L Vortec V8 engines built for gaseous fuels, along with an integrated and warranted dedicated gaseous fuel system in place. All vehicles meet rigorous GM standards for safety, reliability and durability. In addition, GM offers a bi-fuel pickup. The Bi-Fuel CNG Silverado and Sierra 2500HD offer fueling flexibility.



#### *B20 Biodiesel*

As an alternative fuel option, GM's 2015 lineup of heavy-duty pickups and full-size vans can be powered by Duramax 6.6L V8 turbo diesel engines with B20 biodiesel capability – a feature you won't find in Ford vans. B20 fuel is a blend of 20% biodiesel and 80% conventional diesel. It has lower tailpipe emissions than petroleum-based diesels and is primarily domestically produced from renewable resources. The Chevrolet Cruze also offers a Clean Turbo Diesel. Clean diesels generate at least 90% less Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and particulate emissions when compared to previous-generation diesels.



#### *Electric Vehicles*

GM innovations and strategy have become a reality with the Chevrolet Volt and the all-electric Chevrolet Spark. If the battery is depleted, a quiet onboard gas generator creates electricity that powers the Volt as you drive for hundreds of additional kilometers. Volt and Spark EV include regenerative braking, which captures energy that would otherwise be lost while braking, decelerating or going downhill. It also offers liquid thermal conditioning, which maximizes its performance in extreme weather conditions. This guarantees the best performance from the battery and ensures its longevity. Both Volt and Spark offer the longest, most comprehensive battery warranty of any electric vehicle – an 8-year/160,000-kilometer (whichever comes first) battery warranty. See Dealer for details.



## SAFETY

### *OnStar® – The In-Vehicle Safety and Security System That Offers More*

Peace of mind – it's what you get when you have OnStar®-equipped vehicles in your fleet. Whatever your drivers encounter on the road, OnStar can be there to provide the help they need. One push of the blue OnStar button connects them to a trained Advisor. And, in many crashes, OnStar can automatically connect to their vehicles to send help. Whether your driver needs help in an emergency or directions to their next customer location, OnStar is just a button press away.



With included services such as Remote Door Unlock<sup>19</sup> and Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup>, OnStar can help your drivers get back on the road quickly. And Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>21</sup> provides additional protection for your fleet investment.

New for 2015: OnStar also offers 4G LTE on selected vehicles. This allows up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to be connected to high-speed internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot so your drivers can stay connected wherever the job takes them.



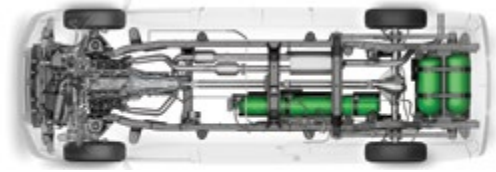
We're committed to helping you grow your business and manage vehicle downtime by letting you know each of your vehicles is running as it should. Every month, OnStar Vehicle Diagnostics<sup>1</sup> automatically runs diagnostic and maintenance checks on each of your vehicle's key operating systems and sends you monthly e-mail reports showing what's going on with each vehicle—in simple language and images. We can even have your dealer notify you when it's time for maintenance through Dealer Maintenance Notification. It's all part of your OnStar service, at no additional cost.

Visit [onstar.ca](http://onstar.ca) for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan. Vehicle must be started or in accessory mode.

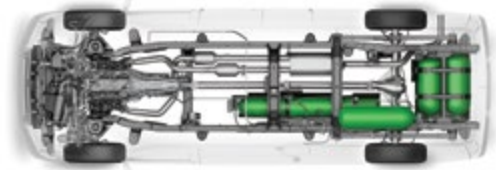
## A Complete Integrated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Solution

Whether it's meeting company-wide initiatives or government standards, Fleet Managers face many challenges. GM offers a CNG option for Fleet and Commercial customers. CNG is a fossil fuel that burns much cleaner than gasoline, reduces CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by 15% vs. petroleum-based fuels, and can significantly lower your fuel costs versus gasoline.

The option is available for ordering on Chevy Express and GMC Savana 2500 and 3500 Cargo Vans as well as the Chevy Silverado and GMC Sierra 2500HD trucks.



THREE-TANK SYSTEM



FOUR-TANK SYSTEM

### EXPRESS AND SAVANA 2500 AND 3500 CARGO VANS

- Ordering is easy – just choose a three- or four-tank system and your Sales Consultant checks the order box. FHZ is the regular production option for compressed natural gas fuel system.
  - (UFM) Three-tank underbody system allows for use of complete cargo area.
  - (UFP) Four-tank system adds a single tank in the driver's side of the cargo area, just inboard of the wheel well.
- The vehicle is built with a gaseous fuel-ready 6.0L Vortec V8 engine. The fuel delivery/storage systems are added using a dual-stage, single-invoice process. The ordering system allows you to then take advantage of the many upfitters available for cargo management solutions or other customization.
- Meets rigorous GM standards for safety, reliability, and durability.





## BI-FUEL SILVERADO AND SIERRA 2500HD TRUCKS

- Each truck uses a Vortec 6.0-litre V8 engine that allows you to seamlessly switch between CNG and gasoline.
- In addition to lower fuel costs, they offer an impressive amount of options and configurations, including standard and long-box and two-or-four-wheel drive.

The CNG fuel delivery and storage system is covered under our limited warranty and is serviceable by Chevrolet and GMC Dealers. Plus all major components have GM service part numbers for broad availability, providing you with peace of mind that parts will be available to keep your vehicles on the road.



## BI-FUEL IMPALA

The 2015 Chevrolet bi-fuel Impala is the only manufacturer-produced full-size sedan in North America capable of running on either CNG or gasoline.

The Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG Impala is shipped as a complete vehicle that is system-ready and features:

- 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous engine
- 7.7 GGE fuel tank
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive

Ordering is easy: Use RPO code FHV to specify the Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system and RPO code LFR to specify the 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous engine.

The 2015 Bi-fuel Impala is also covered by Chevrolet Complete Care; this is a comprehensive package of benefits that includes 2 years/40,000 km of no-charge scheduled maintenance along with Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup>, bumper-to-bumper/powertrain/anti-corrosion warranties and OnStar services. Plus you get the peace of mind knowing the CNG fuel delivery and storage system is covered under our limited warranty and is serviceable by any Chevrolet Dealer.



# Innovative Business Solutions

## IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> Enhances Connectivity Capability

This simple-to-use, customizable infotainment system and expanded wireless capability uses Bluetooth®<sup>11</sup> or USB<sup>12</sup> to connect a smartphone to a high-resolution, colour touch screen display. This allows smartphone control via voice activation and steering wheel mounted controls plus streaming stereo audio from the phone. Most importantly, IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> enables seamless integration of stowed portable devices with the infotainment system, allowing drivers to keep their hands on the wheel and eyes on the road.



## MyLink™<sup>13</sup>

MyLink™<sup>13</sup> allows you to easily connect your smartphone straight to your vehicle. This simple connection lets you take control of a wide range of technology through apps, using voice commands or the touch screen interface. Users are also able to control their phone wirelessly via the same interface. MyLink™<sup>13</sup> also integrates OnStar® services (if equipped).



## Cadillac CUE™<sup>13</sup>

CUE™<sup>13</sup> is a highly advanced in-vehicle hub for information and entertainment that is controlled through an LCD touch screen that is seamlessly integrated into the top of the instrument panel. Users are able to control entertainment, navigation<sup>8</sup> and communication through the interface that uses enhanced voice recognition, allowing drivers to keep their eyes safely on the road.



## GM ENVIRONMENTAL EFFORTS

GM's vision is to design, build and sell the world's best vehicles. We're committed to reducing the environmental impact of our vehicles and facilities.

## GREENER VEHICLES

*We're building fuel-efficient vehicles that fit our customers' needs and lifestyles.*

- Volt is the best-selling plug-in vehicle in Canada
- Spark EV features an all-electric powertrain that uses advanced nanophosphate lithium battery packs
- Silverado and Sierra 1500 deliver best-in-class V8 fuel efficiency
- Malibu is the first vehicle in its segment with a standard engine that features fuel-saving start-stop technology
- Cruze Diesel gets the best highway fuel efficiency of any non-hybrid passenger car in North America
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) fuel systems are available on both the Chevrolet Impala and City Express

## ENERGY EFFICIENCY

*We strive to reduce emissions and petroleum dependence by being more energy efficient.*

- 7 facilities with solar; host of 2 of the 5 world's largest rooftop arrays
- Energy intensity decreased by 7.5% between 2011 and 2012 at North American manufacturing facilities

## RESOURCE PRESERVATION

*We help preserve natural resources and enhance habitats surrounding our facilities.*

- 26 certified habitat programs – more than any other automaker
- 4,243 acres of wildlife habitats maintained at facilities

## WASTE REDUCTION

*We reuse and recycle more waste from our manufacturing facilities than any other automaker.*

- 110 facilities sending no waste to landfills – more than any other automaker
- 90% of combined waste from all our facilities is recycled and reused
- 2.6 million metric tons of waste recycled each year; equal to 38 million garbage bags
- \$1B in revenue generated through annual recycling and reuse activities



# Exceptional Customer Experience

The best customer experience found anywhere in the industry!

At GM Fleet and Commercial, we offer service and support that you can't get anywhere else. Our dedicated team of professionals "put the customer first in everything they do ... every single day" and they are focused entirely on making sure you are a satisfied customer.

## ***Fleet Account Managers***

Our Fleet Account Managers are located in every region of the country and they are focused on building relationships with you. They work hard to understand your vehicle needs so that they can provide you with information, answers and resources to help you manage your fleet.

## ***Fleet Action Center***

By calling 1-800-866-0313, between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet & commercial business. The Fleet Action Center can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions.

## ***Dealer Network***

Coast to coast, no matter where you are, we have more dealers to serve you than any other manufacturer. GM dealers are passionate about the product and are very customer focused. In addition, we have a group of Business Elite dealers that specialize in selling and servicing commercial vehicles, which includes work-ready vehicles through our specialty vehicle manufacturers.

## ***District Managers – Commercial***

District Sales Managers are available to help you develop your commercial and non-fleet commercial sales volume and share, and they will serve as a consultant when it comes to the B2B market. In addition, they will assist efforts to prospect new customers and develop owner communication strategies. You can also consider them to be your source for knowledge and guidance when it comes to alternative fuels and advanced propulsion along with all of your product and competitive training needs.

## ***Global Team***

If your fleet stretches beyond Canadian boundaries, GM's Global Fleet Team can provide the support you need. Our global specialists, along with the regional managers in nearly 140 countries, offer a one-stop shop for multinational fleets. They provide expert advice on a company's current local fleet, vehicle acquisition and legislation. They also help you manage specific regional needs and cultural preferences.

Everyone on this GM Fleet and Commercial team is dedicated to your business. We will partner with you to understand your vehicle needs and we will go out of our way to exceed your expectations.

Thank you for choosing GM!



**gm.ca**

## Information and Tools to Get the Job Done

### Let Us Help You Find the Right Vehicle for Your Business

- Research the complete lineup of Chevrolet, GMC, Buick and Cadillac vehicles – cars, crossovers, vans and pickups
- View standard and optional equipment, detailed specs and photo galleries
- Use the Build Your Own tool to build a vehicle the way you want it – with a variety of available features
- Review information on many specialty vehicle applications

### Use Our Tools to Make Ordering Easier

Access ordering, maintenance and account tools – resources that can help take your business to the next level.

- Fleet Order Status
- Product Availability
- Online Order Guide and more

### Bookmark Our Service and Maintenance Area

We offer a wide variety of helpful service and warranty tools to help keep your fleet on the road.

- Service Bulletins and Manuals
- Vehicle Warranty Information
- Service and Technical Training



## COVERED AND COMPREHENSIVE

### CHEVROLET AND GMC

**5-YEAR or 160,000 KM\***  
TRANSFERABLE POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY<sup>1</sup>

+

**5-YEAR or 160,000 KM\***  
COURTESY TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM<sup>1,2</sup>

+

**5-YEAR or 160,000 KM\***  
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM<sup>1,3</sup>

In addition to the standard 3-year/60,000-km (whichever comes first) New Vehicle Limited Warranty, all 2014 Chevrolet and GMC passenger cars, light duty trucks or vans come with a 5-year/160,000-km (whichever comes first) Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup> that:

- has a \$0 deductible
- is transferable to another owner at no charge

Plus, 5 years/160,000 km (whichever comes first) of Courtesy Transportation and Roadside Assistance.<sup>1,2,3</sup>

\* Whichever comes first. Conditions and limitations apply.  
1 Consult your dealer for details.  
2 Courtesy Transportation excludes vehicles in daily and long-term rental service.  
3 Roadside Assistance is not part of or included in the coverage provided by the New Vehicle Limited Warranty. General Motors of Canada Limited reserve the right to make any changes or discontinue the Roadside Assistance program at any time without notification.

Warranty coverages are determined by the mileage of the vehicle and the number of months from the delivery date.

### BUICK AND CADILLAC

**6-YEAR or 110,000 KM\***  
TRANSFERABLE POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY<sup>1</sup>

+

**6-YEAR or 110,000 KM\***  
COURTESY TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM<sup>1,2</sup>

+

**6-YEAR or 110,000 KM\***  
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM<sup>1,3</sup>

In addition to the standard 4-year/80,000-km (whichever comes first) New Vehicle Limited Warranty, all 2014 Cadillac and Buick cars and SUVs come with a 6-year/110,000-km (whichever comes first) Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup> that:

- has a \$0 deductible
- is transferable to another owner at no charge

Plus, 6 years/110,000 km (whichever comes first) of Courtesy Transportation and Roadside Assistance.<sup>1,2,3</sup>

\* Whichever comes first. Conditions and limitations apply.  
1 Consult your dealer for details.  
2 Courtesy Transportation excludes vehicles in daily and long-term rental service.  
3 Roadside Assistance is not part of or included in the coverage provided by the New Vehicle Limited Warranty. General Motors of Canada Limited reserve the right to make any changes or discontinue the Roadside Assistance program at any time without notification.

Warranty coverages are determined by the mileage of the vehicle and the number of months from the delivery date.



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on LS Manual unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Ten standard air bags\* including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags\*
- Driver and front-passenger safety belt pretensioners
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Daytime Running Lamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with Brake Assist

### **INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats
- Rear 60/40-split, flip-and-fold seat
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes outside temperature display
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Centre stack with storage bin with auxiliary power outlet, 4 cupholders (2 front, 2 rear)
- Tilt-wheel steering column
- Power windows
- Driver Information Centre with trip computer

### **MECHANICAL**

- ECOTEC® 1.2L DOHC 4-cylinder MFI engine
- 5-speed manual transmission or Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) (depending on model)
- Hill Start Assist
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Battery rundown protection
- Front independent McPherson suspension
- Traction control



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard 5-speed manual transmission

**EXTERIOR**

- P185/55R15 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- 15" painted aluminum wheels
- Tire inflation kit
- Halogen headlamps
- Solar absorbing windshield
- Rear spoiler
- Dual outside folding mirrors
- Front intermittent, variable wiper
- Rear wiper with washer

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; voice recognition for compatible phone; beatsMUSIC, Tuneln radio, Stitcher™<sup>14</sup> and Siri Eyes Free voice recognition smartphone compatible; all functions controlled through 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen with USB port<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup> in centre stack storage bin
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial
- The available BringGo™<sup>14</sup> smartphone app streams instant-access Navigation<sup>8</sup> features to the available Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> touch screen display
- USB port<sup>12</sup>
- 6-speaker audio system
- Electronic cruise control
- Air conditioning with cabin air filter
- Power programmable door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Steering wheel mounted audio and phone interface controls
- Leatherette seat trim
- Fog lamps
- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.  
 \*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G6B Grape Ice
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GUC Denim
-  G6E Salsa
-  GAR Black Granite Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GUD Lemonade
-  G6F Lime
-  GAZ Summit White

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Sedan
Spark LS	1CM48
Spark 1LT	1CN48
Spark 2LT	1C048

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2375
Length	3675
Width	1598
Height	1549
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	1001/947
Shoulder room f/r	1288/1262
Leg room f/r	1067/894
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	883.6 (31.2)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	34.8 (9.2)



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Ten standard air bags\* including front, front and rear side-impact, head curtain side-impact and front knee
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- Power rear door child security locks

### **INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats with recline and height-adjustable headrests
- Centre console
- Split-folding rear seatbacks
- Driver Information Centre with trip odometer, fuel range, average fuel economy, average vehicle speed
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power door locks
- AM/FM stereo with 4 speakers and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>

### **MECHANICAL**

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC® 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI engine (138 hp)
- 5-speed manual transmission
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes
- Touring suspension with StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system and traction control
- Electric power steering



2014 Model Year shown





**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- > Standard 4-cylinder engine
- > Standard 5-speed manual transmission
- > Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine
- > Available 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

**EXTERIOR**

- 15" steel wheels with bolt-on wheel covers
- P195/65R15 tires
- Hidden rear door handles (Hatchback)
- Roof spoiler (Hatchback)

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio: SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, USB port<sup>12</sup>
- Premium 6-speaker audio system
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; voice recognition for phone; all functions controlled through 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen
- Seats: leatherette seating surfaces, heated
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power windows with driver express-up and express-down
- Cruise control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- ECOTEC® 1.4L Turbocharged I-4 VVT DOHC engine with 138 hp and 148 lb.-ft. of torque (standard on LTZ)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 16" or 17" aluminum wheels
- Power outside heated rear-view mirrors
- Sunroof
- Fog lamps
- Advanced Safety Package with Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Rear Vision Camera

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)
- GAN Silver Ice Metallic
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat<sup>7</sup>
- G7C Red Hot
- GAR Black Granite Metallic<sup>7</sup>
- GLJ Ashen Grey Metallic
- G8H Dragon Green Metallic<sup>7</sup>
- GAZ Summit White
- GVU Mocha Bronze Metallic

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Sedan	Hatchback
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JU48
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic LTZ	1JW69	1JW48
Sonic RS	1JY69	1JY48

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	Hatchback
Wheelbase	2525	2525
Length	4399	4039
Width	1735	1735
Height	1517	1517
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	982/961	982/968
Shoulder room f/r	1358/1347	1358/1347
Leg room f/r	1062/881	1062/881
Max. trunk vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	422 (14.9)	1351 (47.7)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	46 (10.1)	46 (10.1)


**Diesel 1SL Model Highlights:**

- 2.0L Turbo Diesel DOHC
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Aero Performance Package

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on LT model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Ten standard air bags\* including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags\*
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- Power rear door child security locks

**INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats with integrated centre stack design
- Centre console with sliding armrest and dual cupholders
- 60/40 split-folding rear seatbacks with fold-down centre armrest
- Air conditioning with air filter
- 3-gauge instrument cluster with Driver Information Centre
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Power door locks
- Power windows with express-down on all windows and driver's window express-up
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> with 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen and AM/FM stereo with 6 speakers, CD player with MP3 playback, USB<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, steering wheel audio controls and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete is available on LS models only; OnStar® is N/A on 1FL models)
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial
- 2 auxiliary power outlets
- Tilt and telescoping steering column with 3-spoke steering wheel

**MECHANICAL**

- Front-wheel drive





**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- > Available Cruze ECO Model
- > Available Diesel Model
- > Standard 4-cylinder engine
- > Standard 6-speed transmission(s)
- > Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine
- > Available 2.0L turbocharged diesel engine

- 1.4L ECOTEC® Turbo I-4 engine with 138 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission (1FL)
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes (4-wheel disc brakes standard on LTZ)
- Front independent MacPherson suspension
- Electric power rack-and-pinion steering

*\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

*\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.*

**EXTERIOR**

- 16" alloy wheels (1FL/2LT); 16" steel wheels (LS); 17" polished alloy (ECO); 18" silver-painted alloy (LTZ)
- P215/50R16 low-rolling resistance tires
- Front intermittent variable wipers
- LT Exterior Appearance, includes LS Exterior Appearance content (black outside mirrors, silver-painted wheel covers, body-colour door handles, chrome deck lid applique and black grille with chrome surround) plus body-colour outside mirrors, chrome belt mouldings and 40.6 cm (16") machined-face alloy wheels

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

 G7C Red Hot (new)	 GAN Silver Ice Metallic	 GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat <sup>7</sup>
 G7J Rainforest Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)	 GAR Black Granite Metallic <sup>7</sup>	 GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
 GXG Tungsten Metallic (new)	 GAZ Summit White	 GWY Atlantis Blue Metallic
 GXH Blue Ray Metallic (new)		

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cruze Diesel (2LT model) includes 2.0L (119cu) Direct Injection Clean Turbo Diesel engine, diesel particulate filter with urea exhaust injection, B20 biodiesel capable as alternative fuel, 5-year/160,000 km powertrain warranty, 24-month, 40,000 km GM complimentary maintenance coverage including Diesel Exhaust Fluid
- Pioneer® premium 9-speaker system with amplifier, 250 watts
- Rear vision camera
- Colour touch AM/FM stereo with USB<sup>12</sup>, CD, MP3 and 178 mm (7") diagonal screen
- Audio system with Navigation<sup>8</sup> RDS
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup>, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Enhanced Safety Package, includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Driver 6-way power seat adjuster
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (requires automatic transmission)
- Sunroof

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Sedan
Cruze LS	1PJ69
Cruze 1LT	1PX69
Cruze 2LT	1PX69
Cruze LTZ	1PW69
Cruze ECO	1PB69
Cruze Diesel	1PY69

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2685
Length	4597
Width	1796
Height	1476
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	998/963
Shoulder room f/r	1391/1369
Leg room f/r	1074/898
Max. trunk vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	424.8 (15.0)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	59.0 (13.0)



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SD unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and knee air bags\* for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System\*
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control

### INTERIOR

- QuietTuning® – Buick-exclusive process that creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way manual adjustments
- Centre console with sliding armrest, storage, smartphone storage, front/rear 12-volt power outlets, USB port<sup>12</sup>, and auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range with lock control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, MP3 CD player, USB and AUX port<sup>12</sup>, with colour LED touch screen display, MP3/WMA playback, iPod® support and upgradeable software
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>21</sup>, Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup> and Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*

### MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC® 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT and 180 hp and 171 lb.-ft. of torque with E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Driver Shift Control
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist

### EXTERIOR

- Halogen composite projector beam headlamps
- P225/50R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Front intermittent windshield wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC® 2.0L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI, VVT, intercooled turbo with 250 hp and 260 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed manual transmission
- IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> audio system with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Bose® premium 9-speaker system
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless push button start
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>

- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 4-cylinder engine
- ▶ E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- ▶ Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Verano 1SB, 1SD Convenience and 1SG Convenience	4PG69
Verano 1SL Leather and 1ST Premium	4PH69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2685
Length	4671
Width	1814
Height	1476
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	973/960
Shoulder room f/r	1400/1344
Leg room f/r	1068/881
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	405.0 (14.3)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	59.0 (13)

Two columns of horizontal lines for writing notes.



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1FL model unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- 10 total air bags\* including frontal and knee air bags\* for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System\*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Manual rear door child security locks
- Daytime Running Lamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### **INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats
- Air conditioning with humidity sensor
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback
- Tilt and telescoping steering column
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Cruise control
- Power windows with express-down on all
- Driver Information Centre
- 1 auxiliary power outlet
- Remote Keyless Entry

### **MECHANICAL**

- ECOTEC® 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and intake Variable Valve Lift (iVVL) and auto stop/start and 196 hp
- 6-speed electronically-controlled automatic transmission with overdrive
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Front MacPherson strut and rear 4-link suspension
- Power electric rack-mounted steering



## EXTERIOR

- Acoustic, laminated, solar absorbing windshield
- Halogen composite headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators (LT and LTZ)
- P215/60R16 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- 16" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio system with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen display, USB port<sup>12</sup>
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup>, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available 1LT)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Passive entry keyless access and keyless push button start
- Rear Back-Up Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- 8-way power seat adjuster
- Power sunroof
- Universal Home Remote
- Leather-appointed seats
- 17", 18" and 19" wheels
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI engine with Variable Valve Timing and 190.49 kW

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.  
 \*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- > Fuel-saving start-stop technology
- > Standard electric power steering assist
- > Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Malibu LS	1GB69
Malibu LT	1GC69
Malibu LTZ	1GD69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2737
Length	4859
Width	1854
Height	1462
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	991/953
Shoulder room f/r	1461/1450
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	462 (16.3)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	70 (15.4)



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- 10 total air bags\*, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System\*
- 3-point safety belts, all positions (except front centre)
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Electric rear door child security locks
- Theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

### **INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats, front/rear floor mats
- 8-way power driver seat with 4-way power lumbar
- Air conditioning with humidity sensor
- Cruise control
- Programmable power door locks
- Driver Information Centre, colour display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Manual tilt and telescopic steering column
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Power windows with driver express-down
- AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, CD player and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>; 107 mm [4.2"] diagonal colour infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port<sup>12</sup> in centre console
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>





**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability in certain states
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

**MECHANICAL**

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC<sup>®</sup> 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), intake Variable Valve Lift (iVVL), with 196 horsepower with new auto stop/start
- 3.6L DOHC V6 DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), includes E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> (gas) capability (standard on 2LT and 2LZ; not available in all provinces; see Order Guide for more details)
- 6-speed automatic transmission electronically-controlled
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

**EXTERIOR**

- Power-adjustable heated, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Standard 18" steel wheels with fascia spoke wheel covers and P235/50R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Advanced Safety Package with Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>, Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo with CD player; motorized 203 mm (8") diagonal colour touch screen infotainment display, SD card receptacle; 3 USB ports<sup>12</sup>; Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seat
- Power panorama sunroof and shade
- 19" painted aluminum or 20" aluminum wheels
- Convenience Package that includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Vision Camera, auto-dimming inside rear-view mirror, Remote Vehicle Starter System, Universal Home Remote
- Power Tilt Telescope Steering Column

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)
- GAZ Summit White
- GLJ Ashen Grey Metallic
- G1W Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>7</sup> (new)
- GBA Black
- GWS Silver Topaz Metallic
- G7P Red Rock Metallic
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat<sup>7</sup>
- GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
- GAN Silver Ice Metallic

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Sedan
Impala LS	1GX69
Impala LT	1GY69
Impala LTZ	1GZ69

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5113
Width	1854
Height	1496
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	991/952
Shoulder room f/r	1460/1450
Leg room f/r	1069/935
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	532.4 (18.8)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	70.0 (18.5)

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR


**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; complete vehicle and system ready
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CNG 2FL model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags,\* frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System\*
- Theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- 8-way power driver seat with 4-way power lumbar
- Air conditioning; single-zone electronic
- Cruise control
- Programmable power door locks
- Driver Information Centre, colour display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with driver express-down
- AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial (fleet delete available), CD player and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>; colour infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port<sup>12</sup> in centre console
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system, (complete vehicle and system ready) with 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), operates on both gasoline and CNG; not E85<sup>9</sup> compatible
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power variable ratio rack-and-pinion steering

### EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable heated outside mirrors
- P235/50R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- 45.7 cm steel with fascia-spoke wheel covers or painted alloy (depending on model)
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Heated driver and front passenger seat
- Rear Vision Convenience Package, includes auto-dimming inside rear-view mirror, Rear Vision Camera, Rear Park Assist and Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear Park Assist

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

- |                                    |                                       |                               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)     | GAZ Summit White                      | GLJ Ashen Grey Metallic       |
| G1W Iridescent Pearl Tricoat (new) | GBA Black                             | GWS Silver Topaz Metallic     |
| G7P Red Rock Metallic              | GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat <sup>7</sup> | GWT Champagne Silver Metallic |
| GAN Silver Ice Metallic            |                                       |                               |

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS and Eco w/CNG 2FL	1GX69
Impala LT Eco and LT w/CNG 3LT	1GY69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5113
Width	1854
Height	1496
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	991/952
Shoulder room f/r	1460/1450
Leg room f/r	1069/935
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	283.2 (10.0)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	70.0 (18.5)





### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available eAssist Technology
- Standard 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine with SIDI
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SL unless otherwise noted

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions air bags\* with Passenger Sensing System\*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Theft-deterrent system content theft alarm
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control

### INTERIOR

- Leather heated front bucket seats with power adjuster
- Multi-colour Driver Instrument Display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range
- Rear vision camera
- Buick IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes USB port<sup>12</sup> and Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; colour display; SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 259 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes

### EXTERIOR

- Power, heated outside rear-view mirrors
- Front intermittent windshield wipers
- Halogen composite headlamps
- Fog lamps
- P235/50R18 V-rated all-season tires<sup>15</sup>

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- ECOTEC® 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder DI (Direct Injection), 4-cylinder with eAssist technology
- Rear seat-mounted thorax air bags\*
- Buick IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio with Navigation®, Bose® system
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless start
- Keyless push button start
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist

- Driver Confidence Package #1 includes Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert and Following Distance Sensor Indicator
- Driver Confidence Package #2 includes Automatic Collision Preparation and Adaptive Cruise Control
- 6-speed manual transmission (GS only)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

- G1M Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat<sup>7</sup>
- GLK Black Diamond Tricoat<sup>7</sup>
- GAN Quicksilver Metallic
- GBN White Diamond Tricoat<sup>7</sup>
- GWT Champagne Silver Metallic (N/A on GS)
- GAZ Summit White (N/A on GS)
- GLJ Smoky Grey Metallic
- G7P Copper Red Metallic
- GBA Black Onyx (N/A on GS)

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Sedan Turbo FWD	4GP69
Sedan Turbo AWD	4GC69
Sedan Turbo/e-Assist FWD Premium 1	4GR69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium 1	4GD69
Sedan Turbo FWD Premium 2	4GS69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium 2	4GE69
Sedan GS FWD	4GJ69
Sedan GS AWD	4GE69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2738
Length	4831
Width	1857
Height	1483
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	986/935
Shoulder room f/r	1440/1382
Leg room f/r	1069/947
Max. trunk vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	402.1 (14.2)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.) / Turbo/eAssist	66 (15) / 59.8 (13.2)



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 4 cylinder eAssist engine
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- ▶ Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact, driver and right-front passenger, head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions and rear seat-mounted thorax air bags\* with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with traction control
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc with Brake Assist

### INTERIOR

- QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> Buick exclusive process creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver seat
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Cruise control
- Full instrumentation using multi-colour configurable display
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear Vision Camera
- Programmable power door locks
- Buick IntelliLink<sup>™13</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes USB port<sup>12</sup> and Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; colour touch screen display; SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>™2</sup> with 3-month trial
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>22</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC<sup>®</sup> 2.4L 4-cyl. engine with Direct Injection and eAssist Technology
- 6-speed electronic automatic transmission
- Electronic grade braking

### EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, heated outside rear-view mirrors
- P235/50R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup> and tire inflator kit

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Leather Package includes leather appointed seating, heated driver and passenger front seat and front passenger 8-way power seat adjuster
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System
- Buick IntelliLink<sup>™13</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 11-speaker system
- Driver Confidence Package #1 includes Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>14</sup> with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, new Following Distance Sensor Indicator, Head-Up Display, front halogen fog lamps and Xenon<sup>®</sup> High-Intensity Discharge articulating headlamps

- Driver Confidence Package #2 includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Automatic Collision Preparation and Safety Alert Seat
- Keyless push button start
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- All-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 with VVT, 304 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
LaCrosse 1SB eAssist	4GB69
LaCrosse 1SL FWD eAssist	4GM69
LaCrosse 1SL AWD	4GG69
LaCrosse 1SP AWD	4GH69
LaCrosse 1SP FWD	4GT69
LaCrosse 1SR FWD	4GT69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5001
Width	1857
Height	1504
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	965/947
Shoulder room f/r	1458/1422
Leg room f/r	1059/1029
Max. trunk vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	376.7 (13.3) (V6) 362.5 (12.8) (1SR/1ST) 305.9 (10.8) eAssist
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	70.6 (15.4), 73 (16) AWD 59.8 (13.1) eAssist


**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability

2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags\*: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 6-way power plus 2-way power lumbar adjuster
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary audio port with colour information display, Bose<sup>®</sup> 7-speaker system; and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 1-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with 3GB/3-month data trial, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Keyless ignition

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with 202 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control

### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P255/45R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with 272 hp
- 6-speed manual for 2.0L Turbo RWD
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- CUE<sup>TM</sup> Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- Keyless Access passive entry
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning and Keep Assist

- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> with Lane Change Alert
- Rear-view backup camera
- P225/40R18 all-season run-flat tires<sup>15</sup>
- Rainsense wipers
- Brembo performance brakes

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  G1M<br>Dark Adriatic Blue<br>Metallic (new)         |  G7U<br>Majestic Plum<br>Metallic <sup>7</sup> |  GLK<br>Black Diamond<br>Tricoat <sup>7</sup> |
|  G1W<br>Crystal White<br>Tricoat <sup>7</sup> (new) |  GAN<br>Radiant Silver<br>Metallic            |  GTR<br>Opulent Blue<br>Metallic             |
|  G7E<br>Red Obsession<br>Tintcoat <sup>7</sup>      |  GBA<br>Black Raven                           |  GWT<br>Silver<br>Coast Metallic             |
|  G7Q<br>Phantom Grey<br>Metallic                    |  |   |

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Standard – RWD or AWD	6AB69
ATS Luxury – RWD or AWD	6AC69
ATS Performance – RWD or AWD	6AD69
ATS Premium – RWD or AWD	6AG69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2776
Length	4643
Width	1806
Height (RWD/AWD)	1420/1433
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	980/935
Shoulder f/r	1402/1369
Leg f/r	1080/851
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	294.5 (10.4)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	61 (13.4)


**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Standard RWD 6AB47 model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 8-way power
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary audio port with colour information display 107 mm (4.2") screen, Bose<sup>®</sup> 9-speaker system; and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with 3-month trial
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 1-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Rear Vision Camera
- Keyless ignition
- Keyless Access passive entry
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- All-speed, engine and brake-controlled traction control

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 272 hp
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT with 321 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability

### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable folding mirrors
- P225/40R18 front and P225/35R18 rear, all-season, run-flat tires<sup>15</sup>

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- 6-speed manual (available with 2.0L Turbo with RWD)
- CUE<sup>TM</sup> Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert

- Lane Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Rainsense wipers

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|  G1M Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic (new)    |  G7U Majestic Plum Metallic <sup>7</sup> |  GLK Black Diamond Tricoat <sup>7</sup> |
|  G1W Crystal White Tricoat (new)         |  GAN Radiant Silver Metallic            |  GTR Opulent Blue Metallic             |
|  G7E Red Obsession Tintcoat <sup>7</sup> |  GBA Black Raven                        |  GWT Silver Coast Metallic             |
|  G7Q Phantom Grey Metallic               |  |   |

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Standard – RWD or AWD	6AB47
ATS Luxury – RWD or AWD	6AC47
ATS Performance – RWD or AWD	6AD47
ATS Premium – RWD or AWD	6AG47

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2776
Length	4663
Width	1842
Track width (f/r)	1532/1567
Height	1392
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	955/892
Shoulder room f/r	1374/1298
Leg room f/r	1074/891
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	294.5 (10.4)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	61 (13.4)



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sedan model 1SD unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags\* include driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System\*, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side curtain and driver and front passenger knee
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 8-way power and 4-way lumbar seat adjusters
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- OnStar® 4G LTE with 3GB/3 month data trial, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- CUE™ Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup> includes AM/FM stereo with colour information display, three USB ports<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary audio port<sup>12</sup> and Enhanced Voice Recognition, SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, steering wheel controls, Bose® speaker system
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT and 272 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

### EXTERIOR

- P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, runflat tires<sup>15</sup>

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Front bucket seats with 20-way front driver/passenger seat adjusters
- CUE™ Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- DockSpot; Cadillac inductive charging system for portable devices
- 3.6L V6, DI, DOHC, VVT with 321 hp and 275 lb.-ft. of torque
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT (estimated 420 hp and 430 lb.-ft. of torque)
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> with Lane Change Alert

- Automatic Parking Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Automatic Parking Assist, includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist
- Rear-view Camera System
- Available Rainsense windshield wipers

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

	G1M Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic (new)		G7U Majestic Plum Metallic <sup>7</sup>		GLK Black Diamond Tricoat <sup>7</sup>
	G1W Crystal White Tricoat <sup>7</sup> (new)		GAN Radiant Silver Metallic		GTR Opulent Blue Metallic
	G7E Red Obsession Tintcoat <sup>7</sup>		GBA Black Raven		GWT Silver Coast Metallic
	G7Q Phantom Grey Metallic				

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
RWD/AWD Standard	6AF69
RWD/AWD Luxury	6AH69
RWD/AWD Performance	6AK69
RWD Vsport Premium	6AL69
RWD/AWD Premium	6AL69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2911
Length	4966
Width	1834
Height	1453
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	1026/952
Shoulder room f/r	1445/1392
Leg room f/r	1161/899
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	388 (13.7)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	72.0 (15.9)







2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Rear child security door locks
- Daytime running lamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Heated/ventilated front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power including 4-way power lumbar
- CUE™ (Cadillac User Experience) Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Enhanced Voice Recognition and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, and Bose® premium 8-speaker system
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-By-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Automatic air circulation sensor
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Electronic cruise control
- Power programmable door locks
- Driver Information Centre
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Rear Park Assist
- Retained accessory power
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap up/tap down controls
- Wood trim on steering wheel, console and centrestack

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6 SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine with 304 hp and 264 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc Brembo brakes
- Magnetic Ride Control®



2014 Model Year shown



## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control
- Automatic level control with rear air springs
- Independent 4-wheel suspension
- Variable-assist electric power steering

## EXTERIOR

- High intensity Xenon® headlamps with Twilight Sentinel®, cornering lamps and nighttime flash-to-pass
- Outside heated power-adjustable manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- P245/45R19 all-season, blackwall tires<sup>15</sup>
- Front intermittent wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- CUE™ Infotainment System<sup>13</sup> with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Bose® Studio Surround Sound 14-speaker system with surround amplifier
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Memory Package
- Rear seat entertainment system
- Outside heated power-adjustable and auto-dimming, body-colour, power-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and remote control
- IntelliBeam® Headlamps
- Electronic limited slip differential
- 3.6L Twin Turbo SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine
- 110-volt power outlet
- Premium wood trim
- Heated rear outboard seating positions
- Ultraview power sunroof
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Front and rear parking assist
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning and Lane Keep Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Rear-view backup camera
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Head-Up Display
- Rainsense wipers

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD – Standard	6GB69
XTS FWD – Luxury	6GC69
XTS AWD – Luxury	6GX69
XTS FWD – Premium	6GD69
XTS AWD – Premium/Vsport Premium	6GY69
XTS FWD – Platinum	6GE69
XTS AWD – Platinum/Vsport Platinum	6GZ69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5131
Width	1851
Height	1510
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	991/960
Shoulder room f/r	1470/1430
Leg room f/r	1069/1016
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	509 (18)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	70 (15.4) (FWD) 74 (16.2) (AWD)



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT convertible unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags\* for driver and front passenger, with head and thorax side impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions, with Passenger Sensing System\*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control

### INTERIOR

- 6-way power driver and passenger front sport bucket seats with power recliner
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with pollen filter
- Colour touch screen display AM/FM stereo; SiriusXM Satellite Radio™2 with 12-month trial for LT, SS and ZL1
- Chevrolet MyLink™13, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration<sup>11</sup>
- USB port<sup>12</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Monochromatic Driver Information Centre
- Rear Vision Camera, display integrated into colour touch radio
- Manual rake and telescopic steering column
- Power windows with express-up/down
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Cruise control

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 engine
- 6-speed manual transmission with Hill Start Assist and limited slip differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Variable-ratio power steering

### EXTERIOR

- Projector style front fog lamps
- Outside power-adjustable, body-colour mirrors
- P245/55R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Rear spoiler

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Leather-appointed, heated front seating surfaces
- RS Package includes front and rear flangeless, painted aluminum wheels with Sterling Silver finish; high intensity discharge headlamps and separate Daytime Running Lamps and LED tail lamps

- Frameless auto-dimming inside rear-view mirror
- Colour Head-Up Display
- Colour Driver Information Centre display
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (auto trans only)
- Audio system with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen display AM/FM stereo with Navigation<sup>8</sup> display
- Boston Acoustics premium 8-speaker system
- 6-speed automatic transmission with TAPshift®
- 6.2L normally aspirated or supercharged engines available

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Convertible
1LT Convertible	1EF67
2LT Convertible	1EH67
1SS Convertible	1ES67
2SS Convertible	1ET67
ZL1 Convertible	1EY67

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)

Convertible	
Wheelbase	2852
Length	4836
Width	1918
Height	1389
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	960/907
Shoulder room f/r	1444/1080
Leg room f/r	1077/757
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	288 (10.2)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	71.9 (15.8)



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, with head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions, with Passenger Sensing System\*
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control

### INTERIOR

- Power reclining front bucket seats with 4-way manual driver and 2-way manual passenger seat adjusters
- Folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with pollen filter
- AM/FM/CD/MP3 audio system with music navigator, Graphic Information Display, auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, outside temperature display, SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with 12-month trial for LT, SS and ZL1, steering wheel controls
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Manual rake and telescopic steering column
- Monochromatic Driver Information Display
- Power windows with express-up/down
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Cruise control

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 engine
- 6-speed manual transmission with Hill Start Assist and limited slip differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Variable-ratio power steering

### EXTERIOR

- Outside power-adjustable, body-colour mirrors
- P245/55R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Leather-appointed, heated front seating surfaces
- RS Package includes front and rear flangeless, painted aluminum wheels with Sterling Silver finish; rear spoiler, body-colour roof ditch moulding; high intensity discharge headlamps and LED tail lamps
- Recaro performance front bucket seats (SS and ZL1 Coupes only)
- Frameless auto-dimming inside rear-view mirror
- Colour Head-Up Display
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (auto trans only)
- Audio system with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, colour touch screen display AM/FM stereo with navigation display; SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with 12-month trial

- Boston Acoustics premium 9-speaker system with 245 watts
- USB port<sup>12</sup>
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup>, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration
- 6.2L normally aspirated or supercharged and 7.0L V8 engines available
- 6-speed automatic transmission with TAPshift®
- Rear Vision Camera
- 19" and 20" aluminum wheels<sup>20</sup>

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
1LS Coupe	1EE37
2LS Coupe	1EN37
1LT Coupe	1EF37
2LT Coupe	1EH37
1SS Coupe	1ES37
2SS Coupe	1ET37
ZL1 Coupe	1EY37
Z/28 Coupe	1EV37

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	2852
Length	4836
Width	1918/1953 (Z28)
Height	1389
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	960/907
Shoulder room f/r	1444/1080
Leg room f/r	1077/759
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	320 (11.3)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	71.9 (15.8)



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact air bags\* with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Active Handling traction and stability enhancement system
- Daytime Running Lamps

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, 8-way power adjuster, leather seating surfaces
- Dual-zone automatic climate control, air filtration system
- Keyless access with push button start
- Colour Driver Information Centre
- Cruise control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- AM/FM stereo, Bose® premium 9-speaker system, SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Power tilt and telescoping adjustable steering column
- Auto-dimming mirrors with compass
- Power programmable door locks
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 6.2L V8 engine
- 455 hp and 460 hp with performance exhaust
- New 8-speed automatic transmission with paddle shifting
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Full-function traction control
- Variable-ratio speed-sensitive power rack-and-pinion steering

### EXTERIOR

- Xenon® High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps
- Power outside heated mirrors
- P245/40ZR18 front and P285/35ZR19 run flat tires
- Aluminum wheels
- Power folding convertible top (Convertible)
- Removable carbon fiber body-colour roof panel (Coupe)

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head-Up Display
- Memory Package
- Premium 10-speaker Bose® system includes bass box

- Power telescoping adjustable steering column
- Universal Home Remote
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- 6-speed automatic transmission with paddle controls
- Z51 Performance Package
- Dual-mode performance exhaust
- Magnetic Selective Ride Control
- Removable transparent roof panel
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Personalized VIN Ending Option (subject to availability)
- Personalized plaque on interior

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
Corvette	1YY07
Corvette Z51 Coupe	1YX07

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	2710
Length	4493
Width (without mirrors)	1877
Height	1240
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2
Head room	963
Shoulder room	1402
Leg room	1092
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	634.3 (22.4)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	70.0 (15.4)

Lined writing area consisting of two columns of horizontal lines for notes.



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on model 1SJ unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags\*, side-impact and knee for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System\* and roofrail side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- 3-point safety belts, all positions
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children) system
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with Rollover Mitigation
- Theft-deterrent system with content theft alarm
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

### INTERIOR

- 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters with 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints
- Leather seating surfaces with heated front seats
- Leather-wrapped heated steering wheel
- Regen on Demand™ steering wheel paddle enabled regenerative braking
- CUE™ Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with colour information display, three USB ports<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup> and Enhanced Voice Recognition, SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> includes a 3-month trial, and NavTraffic works with your vehicle's navigation system to give you continuously updated traffic data
- 10-speaker Bose® premium audio system
- Remote Keyless Entry/Passive Entry
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Power programmable door locks with lockout protection
- Push-button start
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Universal Home Remote includes 3-channel programmable garage door opener
- Power windows with driver and front passenger express-down/up
- Rear seats with 40/40 fold-flat seatbacks
- Available OnStar®: 3 years of Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>21</sup>, Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup> and Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>





2014 Model Year shown

- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- OnStar® RemoteLink™ app<sup>1</sup>
- Auxiliary 12-volt power outlet located inside front centre console
- Dual-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver and right-front passenger
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Lane Departure Warning
- Forward Collision Alert
- Rear Vision Camera
- Auto-dimming inside rear-view mirror

**MECHANICAL**

- Extended-range electric drive propulsion
- 16.5 kwh rechargeable lithium ion battery
- Active liquid thermal management system
- Onboard range-extending 1.4L gas-powered electric generator
- 35.2L fuel tank
- Selectable driving modes including Tour, Sport, Mountain and Hold
- Brakes: 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc electro-hydraulic power brakes with StabiliTrak® and regenerative system
- Premium HiPer Strut front suspension
- Compound Crank with Watts Link rear suspension
- Continuous Damping Control (CDC)

**EXTERIOR**

- P245/40R20 all-season, blackwall tires<sup>15</sup>
- Full LED headlamps/taillamps
- Flush-mount grille
- Active aero grille
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Power adjustable heated, manual folding outside rear-view mirrors with integrated turn signals and charging indicator lamps
- Rainsense automatic wipers

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Full-speed range Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Collision Preparation

- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- IntelliBeam® headlamps
- Premium wheel finish
- Opus Semi-Aniline full leather seats
- 10-way power driver and front passenger seats with 4-way power lumbar, 4-way adjustable head restraints, plus 2-way thigh support seat adjusters

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.  
 \*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**



**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	<b>Sedan</b>
ELR	6RC47

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	<b>Sedan</b>
Wheelbase	2695
Length	4724
Width	1847
Height	1420
Track width (f/r)	1577/1585
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	937/881
Shoulder room f/r	1402/1267
Leg room f/r	1072/853
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	297.4 (10.5)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	35.2 (7.7)



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags\* including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags\*
- Driver and front-passenger safety belt pretensioners
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Daytime Running Lamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with Brake Assist
- Auto headlamps

### INTERIOR

- Front heated bucket seats, rear 60/40 folding bench
- Single-zone automatic climate control air conditioning with odor reducing air filtration system
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock; includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; voice recognition for compatible phone; TuneIn radio, Stitcher™<sup>14</sup> and Siri Eyes Free voice recognition smartphone compatible<sup>14</sup>; all functions controlled through 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen display
- OnStar® 3-year Directions and Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> plus OnStar®<sup>1</sup> RemoteLink™ app (requires compatible smartphone)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial
- USB port<sup>12</sup>
- Centre stack with storage bin with auxiliary power outlet, 4 cupholders (2 front, 2 rear)
- Tilt-wheel steering column
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Cruise control
- Power windows
- Driver Information Centre with 178 mm (7") diagonal cluster with reconfigurable LCD colour display
- Programmable door locks
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Electric Parking Brake

### MECHANICAL

- Battery, Propulsion, Lithium-ion, Rechargeable Energy Storage System, includes liquid thermal management system with active control
- Hill Start Assist
- Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc with Brake Assist
- Accessory rundown protection
- Front independent McPherson suspension
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Traction control

### EXTERIOR

- 185/55R15 front tires; 195/55R 15 rear tires
- Aluminum wheels

- Tire inflation kit
- Solar absorbing glass
- Rear spoiler
- Dual outside folding mirrors
- Front intermittent, variable wiper
- Rear wiper with washer

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- DC Fast Charge with Remote Stop Charge (late availability)
- Leatherette seat trim
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Spark EV	1CZ48

## SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2375
Length	3675
Width	1598
Height	1549
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	1001/947
Shoulder room f/r	1288/1262
Leg room f/r	1067/894
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	883.6 (31.2)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	34.8 (9.2)



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on fleet model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage front, side-impact, knee and head curtain side-impact air bags\* with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Theft-deterrent system with immobilizer
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system and includes traction control

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats and rear 40/40 split-folding seats
- Air conditioning, single-zone automatic climate control
- Programmable power door locks
- Driver Information Centre and efficiency display screens
- Remote Keyless Entry with passive feature
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio uses a 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen display and features AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; voice recognition; Stitcher™<sup>14</sup> and Siri Eyes Free voice recognition smartphone compatible;<sup>12</sup> Gracenote® (Playlist+, Album Art)
- OnStar® 3-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> and includes OnStar® RemoteLink™ app<sup>1</sup> (requires compatible smartphone)
- 3-month trial of SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> and Travel Link

### POWERTRAIN

- Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery with Rechargeable Energy Storage System
- Portable charge cord (120-volt) with programmable charge control
- Voltec electric drive with 149 hp (111 kW) motoring power, 273 lb.-ft. (370 N-m) of torque, 74 hp (55 kW) generating power
- Range extender 1.4L generator with 83 hp
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, electro-hydraulic power brakes with regenerative system

### EXTERIOR

- 215/55R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Safety Packages with auto-dimming inside rear-view mirror, Rear Park Assist, Rear Vision Camera, Front Park Assist, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Low rolling resistance tires
- ▶ Electric power steering
- ▶ Soy-based seat foam cushions
- ▶ Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery
- ▶ Rechargeable Energy Storage System
- ▶ Voltec electric drive
- ▶ Range extender 1.4L on board generator

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	<b>Sedan</b>
Volt	1RC68

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	<b>Sedan</b>
Wheelbase	2685
Length	4498
Width	1788
Height	1439
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/2
Head room f/r	960/915
Shoulder room f/r	1436/1369
Leg room f/r	1068/866
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	300.2 (10.6)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	35.2 (9.3)



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual stage driver and front passenger air bag\* with Passenger Sensing System and air bag\* suppression, front seat-mounted side impact air bags\* rear and head curtain air bags\* for outboard seating positions
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Child-security rear door locks
- OnStar® In-Vehicle Communications and Assistance with 6 months of Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> and Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger cloth bucket seats with adjustable head restraints, fold-flat passenger seat, 60/40 flip-and-fold rear bench
- AM/FM stereo, seek and scan, USB/iPod®/MP3/auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, 4-speaker sound system
- Power windows with driver express-up/down
- Tilt and telescopic steering column
- Steering wheel mounted audio and Bluetooth®<sup>11</sup> phone controls
- Remote Keyless Entry System, foldable key and panic alarm
- Driver Information Centre
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Cargo cover

### MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel ABS front disc/rear drum brakes
- Panic brake and hill hold assist
- 1.4L ECOTEC® Turbo 4-cyl. MFI, DOHC VVT
- MacPherson strut suspension
- 6-speed manual transmission
- Variable assist power steering
- Battery with rundown protection



## EXTERIOR

- Body-coloured door handles
- Body-coloured power, manual folding outside rear-view mirrors
- Halogen headlamps
- Solar absorbing glass
- P205/70R 16" all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- 16" steel wheels
- Front pulse, variable wiper
- Rear intermittent wiper

## FEATURES AVAILABLE ON SELECT MODELS AND/OR PACKAGES

See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Air conditioning with air filtration system
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Power sunroof
- Bose® premium 7-speaker system with SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> Radio with 178 mm (7") colour touch screen
- Oil pan heater
- 10-air bag\* system with frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

 GAN Silver Ice Metallic	 GCE Sonoma Jewel Metallic	 GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
 GAR Black Granite Metallic <sup>7</sup>	 GCN Victory Red	 G7U Plumberry Metallic
 GAZ Summit White	 GTS Blue Topaz Metallic	 G8F* Sunset Orange
 GBV Cyber Grey Metallic	*Sample colour not available at time of publication	

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD LS	1JU76
FWD LT	1JV76
FWD LTZ	1JW76
AWD LT	1JS76
AWD LTZ	1JT76

## SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2555
Length	4280
Width	1776
Height	1674
Head room f/r	1005/985
Shoulder room f/r	1374/1340
Leg room f/r	1037/908
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	1371 (48.4)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	53 (11.7)



2014 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB unless otherwise noted

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags\* including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Air bag Passenger Sensing System\*, sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- Four-wheel disc brakes with ABS and electronic brake force distribution
- Cornering brake control and brake assist
- Rear Vision Camera

### INTERIOR

- Buick QuietTuning® with active noise cancellation technology
- AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, MP3 CD player, IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> (includes personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system) with colour 178 mm (7") LCD display and Siri Eyes Free®, USB port<sup>12</sup>, Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls
- Touches of warm wood tones and chrome accents, with ice blue ambient lighting
- Premium seats with high-density foam and contemporary cloth/leatherette
- Six-way, power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar adjustments
- Front passenger flat-folding seat back, rear 60/40 flip and fold bench seat

### MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC® 1.4L turbo four-cylinder engine with 138 hp
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, includes Driver Shift Control
- MacPherson strut front and compound crank (torsion beam) rear suspension
- Power steering with electric variable effort assist

### EXTERIOR

- Blue-accented projector-beam headlamps
- Chrome waterfall grille, portholes, chrome accents & surround
- Painted lower body panels
- 18" silver painted aluminum wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Front and rear park assist
- Audio system with Navigation<sup>8</sup>

- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Leather-appointed seats with heat and driver memory
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Bose® premium sound system
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power passenger seat
- All-wheel-drive
- Rainsense wipers

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Encore FWD 1SA/1SB	4JU76
Encore FWD 1SC/1SD/1SE/1SF	4JV76
Encore AWD 1SA/1SB	4JM76
Encore AWD 1SC/1SD/1SE/1SF	4JN76

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2555
Overall Length	4278
Overall Width	1774
Overall Height	1658
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	1371 (48.4)
Fuel capacity L (imp. Gal)	53.0 (11.7)



2014 Model Year shown

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G1E  
Crimson Red  
Tintcoat<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  17U  
Quicksilver  
Metallic
-  58U  
Carbon Black  
Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  G1M\*  
Dark Sapphire  
Blue Metallic  
(new)
-  40U\*  
Summit  
White
-  GWT\*  
Champagne  
Silver Metallic
-  G7U  
Midnight  
Amethyst  
Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  98U  
White Diamond  
Tricoat<sup>7</sup>
-  GXG  
Iridium  
Metallic

\* Not available on Denali

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on SLE-1 unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions (SLE1)
- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact air bags\* and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions (SLE2, SLT1, SLT2 and Denali)
- Front passenger air bag\* suppression
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Rear door child security locks
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- LED Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

**INTERIOR**

- Front reclining bucket seats
- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench and 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat
- Single-zone manual front climate control with rear manual air conditioning
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Rear Vision Camera
- 165 mm (6.5") diagonal colour touch screen display with AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with CD player, USB port<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Programmable power door locks
- Cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Compact spare tire and jack

**MECHANICAL**

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI with 288 hp and 270 lb.-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Suspension, Ride and Handling
- Power steering

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Dual halogen projector headlamps
- 18" aluminum wheels with P255/65R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>

- Roof-mounted luggage rack with side rails
- Rear liftgate with wiper/washer

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row SmartSlide™ Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and passenger, leather seating, heated and cooled front seats, memory driver seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Household-style, 3-prong 115-volt power outlet
- Dual SkyScape 2-panel power sunroof
- Colour Touch Navigation<sup>8</sup> Radio with IntelliLink<sup>TM13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with 3-month trial, rear seat DVD entertainment system, steering wheel mounted controls, Bose® premium speaker system, rear audio controls
- Head-Up Display
- Trailering equipment
- HID headlamps
- Power liftgate
- Remote Vehicle Start
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Crossover
Acadia FWD	TR14526
Acadia AWD	TV14526

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3020
Length	5100
Width	2004
Height (without luggage rack)	1788
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1024/1006/975
Shoulder room f/m/r	1565/1549/1468
Leg room f/m/r	1049/935/843
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	3286 (116.1)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	83 (18.3)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	2359 (5200)
Minimum ground clearance	193



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on SLE-1 model unless otherwise noted*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Dual-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags\* for driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System\*
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors with integral spotter mirror
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) for child safety seats
- Power rear child security door locks
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

### **INTERIOR**

- Front reclining bucket seats
- Multi-Flex® sliding, reclining rear seat with 60/40 split seatback
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning, manual climate control
- Cruise control
- 4 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Colour Touch Radio, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-month trial; fleet delete available) with CD player and MP3 playback, includes colour touch screen display, USB and AUX port<sup>12</sup> and iPod® support
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Rear vision camera system

### **MECHANICAL**

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 2.4L SIDI I-4 engine with 182 hp with E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system





2014 Model Year shown

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- > Standard 4-cylinder engine
- > Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- > Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- > 6.31L/100 km Highway Fuel Efficiency

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- P225/65R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup> and aluminum wheels
- Spare tire and wheel
- Rear manual liftgate with fixed glass
- Front halogen fog lamps

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing) engine with 301 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- All-wheel drive
- Seat options: 8-way power and power lumbar driver and passenger seat, leather-appointed seating, heated front seats
- Automatic climate control
- Colour Touch Navigation<sup>8</sup> Radio with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, rear seat DVD entertainment system, steering wheel mounted controls, 8 Bose® premium speaker system, rear audio controls
- Trailering equipment
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Premium Edition SLE-2/SLT-1
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Safety Package with Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist
- Universal Home Remote

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

	G1M* Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic (new)		GAR Carbon Black Metallic <sup>7</sup>		GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat <sup>7</sup>
	G22 Cypress Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)		GAZ Summit White		GWT* Champagne Silver Metallic
	GWS* Silver Sky Metallic (new)		GBA* Onyx Black		GXG Iridium Metallic
	GAN Quicksilver Metallic <sup>7</sup>	* N/A on Denali			

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Crossover
Terrain FWD SLE-1	TLF26
Terrain FWD SLE-2 and SLT-1	TLH26
Terrain AWD SLE-1	TLG26
Terrain AWD SLE-2 and SLT-1	TLK26
Terrain AWD SLT-2 and Denali	TLM26

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2858
Length	4707
Width	1849
Height (without luggage rack)	1684
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	1011/996
Shoulder room f/r	1415/1405
Leg room f/r	1046/1013
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	1809.6 (63.9)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	71 (15.6) (I-4); 79 (17.4) (V6)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	680 (1500) (I-4); 1588 (3500) (V6)



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SL unless otherwise noted

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear-view camera system integrated into IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> display
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with roll over mitigation

### INTERIOR

- QuietTuning®
- 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row SmartSlide™ Captain's Chairs and 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Heated front seats with 8-way power adjuster and power lumbar control
- Heated, leather wrapped steering wheel with Mahogany accents
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> with Cross Traffic Alert
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Colour Touch Radio, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, CD player, IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> (includes personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system) with touch screen display, USB port<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>18</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Universal Home Remote
- Two USB charging ports<sup>12</sup> in rear of the centre console

### MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI VVT with 288 hp and 270 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with panic brake assist
- Dual-outlet stainless-steel exhaust

### EXTERIOR

- Xenon® High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps
- P255/60R19-108S all-season blackwall tires<sup>15</sup>
- 19" x 7.5" aluminum wheels
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Power liftgate with intermittent wiper/washer

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

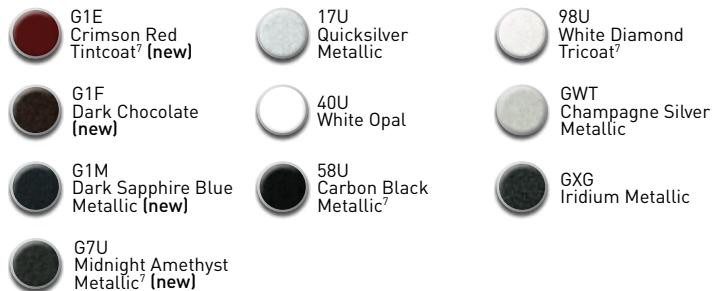
Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench, power, leather, heated seats, heated/cooled, memory, and heated steering wheel

- Audio options: rear seat DVD entertainment system, Navigation<sup>8</sup> System, Bose® Sound System
- Household-type 3-prong power outlet
- Trailering Provision Package
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Enclave FWD	4R14526
Enclave AWD	4V14526

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3020
Length	5128
Width (with mirrors)	2007 (2202)
Height (without luggage rack)	1821 (1786)
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1026/1001/960
Shoulder room f/m/r	1565/1557/1458
Leg room f/m/r	1049/935/843
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	3263 (115.2)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	83 (18.25)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	2045 (4500)
Minimum ground clearance	193



2014 Model Year shown

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

-  G1F Cocoa Bronze Metallic (new)
-  GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat<sup>7</sup>
-  GWX Terra Mocha Metallic
-  G7U Majestic Plum Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  GBR Platinum Ice Tricoat<sup>7</sup>
-  GXH Sapphire Blue Metallic
-  GAN Radiant Silver Metallic
-  GLJ Graphite Metallic
-  GBA Black Raven
-  GWT Silver Coast Metallic

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage air bags\* for frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System\*
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Theft-deterrent alarm system and electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and Twilight Sentinel®

### INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with 8-way driver power adjuster
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seats with recline
- AM/FM stereo, single disc CD player, USB port<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, and Bose® premium 8-speaker system
- CUE™ Infotainment System<sup>13</sup> with 203 mm (8") display, Cadillac HMI, includes touch response, haptic feedback, gesture recognition, proximity sensing, articulating storage door/bin, clock display and compass feature
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>22</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with controls
- Programmable power door locks
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L VVT V6 with SIDI-308 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission with tap-up/tap-down shifting
- Full-function traction control
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Power rack-and-pinion steering

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- P235/65R18 H-rated all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Painted cast aluminum wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers
- Seat options: heated rear outboard seats, ventilated driver and passenger front seats with memory

- Navigation System<sup>8</sup> includes rear-view camera and Bose® surround sound premium 10-speaker system
- Driver Awareness Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Driver Assist Package includes adaptive cruise control, Automatic Collision Preparation and Front and Rear Automatic Braking
- Rear-seat DVD entertainment system
- Universal Home Remote
- Xenon® High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- 18" and 20" chrome wheels
- Rainsense™ windshield wipers
- Front and rear parking assist
- UltraView power sunroof
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Keyless Access
- IntelliBeam® Headlamps

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
SRX FWD	6NG26
SRX AWD	6NL26

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2807
Length	4834
Width	1910
Height	1669
Seating (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	1008/975
Shoulder room f/r	1481/1430
Leg room f/r	1046/922
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	1730 (61.1)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	79.5 (17.5)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	1588 (3500)



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Dual-stage, frontal, driver and right front passenger air bags\* with Passenger Sensing System\*; thorax side-impact, seat-mounted, driver and right front passenger; head curtain, side front and rear outboard seating positions
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children)
- Electric rear door child security power locks
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- Theft-deterrent alarm system
- Daytime Running Lamps

### **INTERIOR**

- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Front reclining bucket seats with driver power lumbar and power height adjuster
- Multi-Flex® sliding, reclining rear seat with 60/40 split seatback
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning, manual climate control
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Centre
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial, CD player and MP3/WMA playback capability, 80-watt 6-speaker system, auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup> and USB port<sup>12</sup> (SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial fleet delete available)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- 4 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets

### **MECHANICAL**

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT with E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Refined Ride Suspension
- Variable-assist electric power steering



2014 Model Year shown

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard 4-cylinder engine
- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- ▶ 6.1L/100km highway fuel efficiency

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors and integral spotter mirror
- P225/65R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup> with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel
- Rear liftgate

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are standard/available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- True North Edition (PDU) (2LT)
- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing), 224.4 kW and FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- Seat options: 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, leather appointed seating, heated front seats
- Power sunroof
- Cargo cover
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> or Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>8</sup>; both have 178 mm (7") diagonal colour touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> with 3-month trial and CD player, MP3 playback capability, GPS Navigation System<sup>9</sup>, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; hands-free smartphone integration with Stitcher<sup>TM14</sup>; Gracenote<sup>®</sup> (Playlist+, Album art)
- Entertainment system: Rear seat dual-player DVD, includes rear seat dual-display DVD in the seat backs with dual-wireless headphones
- Front halogen fog lamps (standard on 2LT)
- Luggage rack side rails
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (standard on 2LT)
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Safety Package, includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist
- Rear vision camera system (standard on 2LT)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| G1M Blue Velvet Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new) | GAR Black Granite Metallic <sup>7</sup> | GBN White Diamond Tricoat <sup>7</sup> |
| G22 Sea Grass Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)   | GAZ Summit White                        | GWS Silver Topaz Metallic              |
| G7P Red Rock Metallic <sup>7</sup>          | GBA Black                               | GWT Champagne Silver Metallic          |
| GAN Silver Ice Metallic                     | GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat <sup>7</sup>   | GXG Tungsten Metallic                  |

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Crossover
Equinox FWD LS	1LF26
Equinox AWD LS	1LG26
Equinox FWD 1LT/2LT	1LH26
Equinox AWD 1LT/2LT	1LK26
Equinox AWD LTZ	1LM26

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2858
Length	4770
Width	1842
Height (with roof rack)	1684/1760
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	1039/996
Shoulder room f/r	1417/1405
Leg room f/r	1046/1013
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	1803 (63.7)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	71 (15.6) (I4) 79 (17.4) (V6)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	680 1500 (I4); 1588 (3500) (V6)



2014 Model Year shown



2013 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1LS unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children)
- Rear door child security locks
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with traction control
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

### **INTERIOR**

- Front reclining bucket seats
- Heated driver and front passenger seats (available on 1LT/standard on 2LT)
- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seats
- Front single-zone manual climate control with rear manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Cruise control
- Power windows with driver express-down
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- 165 mm (6.5") diagonal colour touch screen display with AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with CD player
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear vision camera
- Programmable power door locks
- Storage under rear cargo area

### **MECHANICAL**

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI V6 with 281 hp and 266 lb.-ft. of torque (with single exhaust)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Suspension; Ride and Handling
- Power steering; constant effort



**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- ▶ Standard Variable Valve Timing
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- P245/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Compact steel spare wheel and tire and jack
- 17" steel wheels
- Liftgate with wiper/washer

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are standard/available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or bucket seats, perforated leather, reclining with 12-way power adjuster heated and cooled, memory; 2nd-row heated power bucket seats or power configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; 3rd-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- True North Edition, includes Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> 165 mm (6.5") diagonal colour touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial), CD player, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Stitcher™<sup>14</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup> and USB port<sup>12</sup>; Universal Home Remote; P255/55R20 H-rated blackwall tires and machined painted spoke aluminum wheels
- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row SmartSlide™ Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and front passenger, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and cooled front seats, memory (driver side only)
- Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, 165 mm (6.5") diagonal colour touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial) with CD player, includes Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Stitcher™<sup>14</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup> and USB port<sup>12</sup>
- Rear seat entertainment system with Bose® 5.1 surround sound 10-speaker system
- NavTraffic<sup>16</sup>
- Universal Home Remote
- Heated steering wheel
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Rear Seat Entertainment System, dual screens, single DVD player, multiple inputs, located on front-row seatbacks
- Trailering equipment
- Variable-effort power steering
- Sunroof, Dual SkyScape 2-panel power with tilt-sliding front and fixed rear with sunscreen

- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup> with Cross Traffic Alert
- Outside heated rear-view mirrors with turn signals
- Power liftgate
- Remote Vehicle Start System with extended range Remote Keyless Entry
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

	G1E Siren Red Tintcoat <sup>7</sup> (new)		17U Silver Ice Metallic		98U White Diamond Tricoat <sup>7</sup>
	G1M Blue Velvet Metallic (new)		40U White		GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
	G7U Sable Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)		58U Black Granite Metallic <sup>7</sup>		GXG Tungsten Metallic

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Crossover
Traverse FWD	CR14526
Traverse AWD	CV14526

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3020
Length	5174
Width	1994
Height (without luggage rack)	1775
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1026/1001/960
Shoulder room f/m/r	1562/1549/1463
Leg room f/m/r	1049/935/843
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	3293 (116.3)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	83 (18.3)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	2359 (5200)
Minimum ground clearance	183



**ALL NEW FOR 2015**

- Advanced safety/security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All-new EcoTec3 5.3L & 6.2L V8 engines
- 4-wheel disc brakes with DURALIFE extended life rotors
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package
- Includes GMC Pro-Grade Protection with complementary oil changes for 2 years/40,000 km

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Rear Vision Camera with Rear Park Assist

**INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats with premium cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Audio system features 203 mm (8") colour touch screen with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-month trial) with 5 USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, CD player, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, voice-activated radio and phone technology, an articulating screen with hidden storage
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>

**MECHANICAL**

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> with Active Fuel Management® (Yukon)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 403 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management® (optional on Yukon, standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap up/tap down shifting
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake powertrain grade braking
- Trailering equipment plus 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

**EXTERIOR**

- P265/65R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors, includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers







## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or bucket seats, perforated leather, reclining with 12-way power adjuster heated and cooled, memory; 2nd-row heated power bucket seats or power configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; 3rd-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include colour touch screen Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, Bose® sound system, rear seat DVD entertainment system
- Customizable driver display
- Head-Up Display
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac™ 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages: (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with air leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailering Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>14</sup>
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Alert Package, includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Enhanced Security Package includes self-powered horn, interior movement and vehicle inclination sensors, door lock shields and glass break sensors in rear quarter glass and liftgate window
- Power liftgate

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- ▶ Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Yukon 2WD/Yukon Denali 2WD	TC15706
Yukon 4WD/Yukon Denali AWD	TK15706

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1890
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/983/968
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/991/630
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.) <sup>17</sup>	2681.9 (94.7)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	98 (21.6)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> (kg); RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	3856
Minimum ground clearance	203



**ALL NEW FOR 2015**

- Advanced safety/security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All-new EcoTec3 5.3L & 6.2L V8 engines
- 4-wheel disc brakes with DURALIFE extended life rotors
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package
- Includes GMC Pro-Grade Protection with complementary oil changes for 2 years/ 40,000 km

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System\*, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Rear Vision Camera with Rear Park Assist

**INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats with premium cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear vision camera with front/rear parking assist
- Audio system features 203 mm (8") colour touch screen with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-month trial) with 5 USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, CD player, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, voice-activated radio and phone technology, an articulating screen with hidden storage
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>

**MECHANICAL**

- EcoTec3 V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> with Active Fuel Management® (Yukon XL)
- EcoTec3 V8 with 403 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management® (standard Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap up/tap down shifting
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with DURALIFE extended life rotors powertrain grade braking
- Trailering equipment includes receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

**EXTERIOR**

- P265/65R18 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors, includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers





## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated leather, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; 2nd-row heated power bucket seats or power configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; 3rd-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include colour touch screen Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, Bose® sound system, rear seat DVD entertainment system with 3rd-row screen
- Customizable driver display
- Head-Up Display
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac™ 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages: (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with air leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailering Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Alert Package, includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Enhanced Security Package includes self-powered horn, interior movement and vehicle inclination sensors, door lock shields and glass break sensors in rear quarter glass and liftgate window
- Power liftgate

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- ▶ Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Yukon XL 2WD/Yukon XL Denali 2WD	TC15906
Yukon XL 4WD/Yukon XL Denali AWD	TK15906

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3302
Length	5697
Width	2045
Height	1890
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/993/978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/1008/876
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.) <sup>17</sup>	3429.6 (121.1)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (25.7)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> (kg); RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.]	3765
Minimum ground clearance	201


**ALL NEW FOR 2015**

- Advanced safety /security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All-new 5.3L V8 engine
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package


**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1FL fleet model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Front passenger and head curtain side impact for air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

**INTERIOR**

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with vinyl or cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold-flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat (fleet delete available)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, includes 2 USB ports<sup>12</sup> and 1 SD card reader and 6 speakers
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

**MECHANICAL**

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management®, DI, VVT with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability and 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailering equipment

**EXTERIOR**

- P255/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear liftgate with lift glass, wiper/washer



## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front bucket seating options up to/including perforated leather heated and cooled, 12-way power seat adjusters
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- 2nd-row seating options include bucket seats with power release, 60/40 split-folding bench with power release or heated
- Two audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial), CD player, 5 USB ports<sup>12</sup>, 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> along with Bose® premium 9-speaker or Centrepoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system and rear-seat DVD player
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control
- Autotrac™ 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Max Trailering Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- Outside mirror options
- 3 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package includes power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1890
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/983/968
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/991/630
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	2681.9 (94.7)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	98 (21.6)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> (kg); RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	3856
Minimum ground clearance	200



#### ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Advanced safety /security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass, and movement sensors
- All-new 5.3L V8 engine
- Auto leveling suspension for enhanced trailering package



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

*Features based on 1FL fleet model unless otherwise noted.*

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Front passenger and head curtain side impact for air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

#### INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with vinyl or cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold-flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat (fleet delete available)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, includes 2 USB ports<sup>12</sup> and 1 SD card reader and 6 speakers
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

#### MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management®, DI, VVT with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability and 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailering equipment

#### EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear liftgate with lift glass, wiper/washer



## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front bucket seating options up to/including perforated leather heated and cooled, 12-way power seat adjusters
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- 2nd-row seating options include bucket seats with power release, 60/40 split-folding bench with power release or heated
- Two audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial), CD player, 5 USB ports<sup>12</sup>, 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> along with Bose® premium 9-speaker or Centrepoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system and rear-seat DVD player
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control, and road sensing electronically-controlled shock absorbers
- Autotrac™ 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Max Trailering Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- Outside mirror options
- 3 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package includes power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Crash Imminent Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- ▶ Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Suburban 2WD	CC15906
Suburban 4WD	CK15906

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	3302
Length	5690
Width	2045
Height	1890
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/993/978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1646/1654/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/1008/876
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	3429.6 (121.1)
Approx. fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (25.7)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> (kg); RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	3765
Minimum ground clearance	201



## ALL NEW FOR 2015

- Cut and sewn interior with three species of genuine wood trim
- 4-colour reconfigurable Head-up Display
- Fully functional LED headlamps with industry-first Total Internal Reflection LED high beams
- Programmable hands-free liftgate
- Capless Fueling System

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

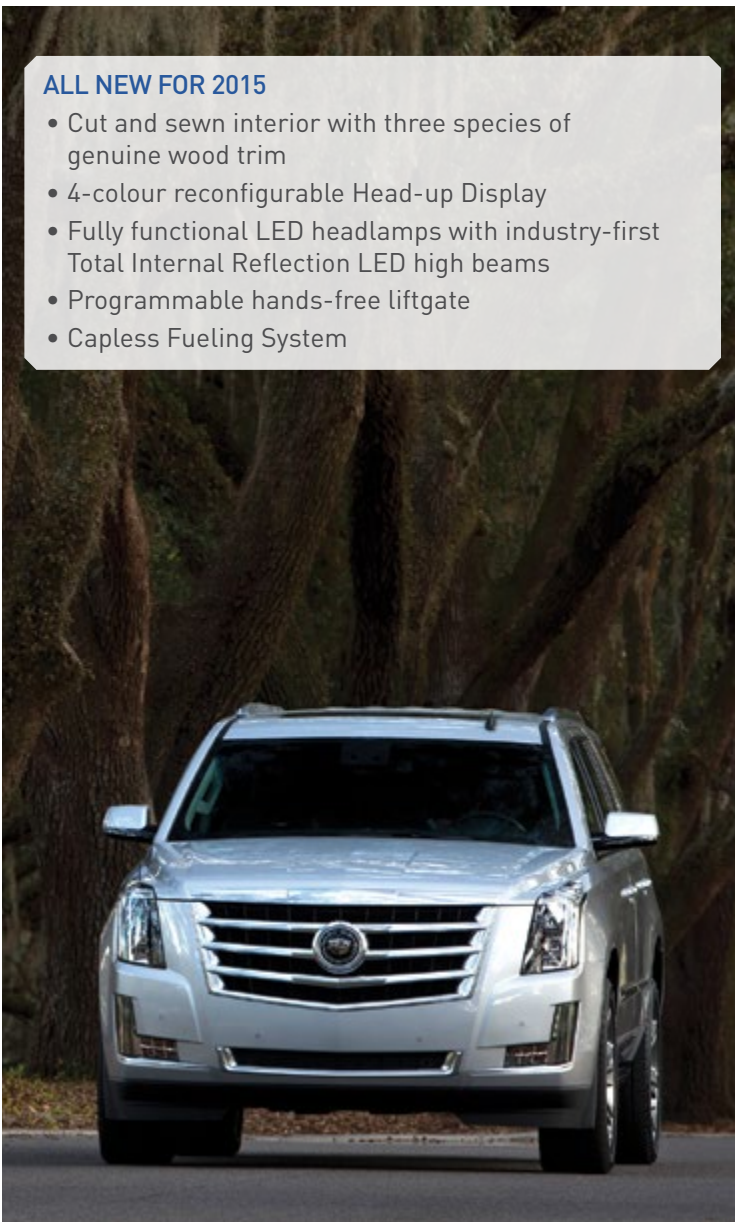
Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags\* with (AL0) Passenger Sensing System and seat-mounted side-impact driver and right-front passenger air bags\* for thorax and pelvic protection, along with head curtain air bags\* for side-front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with Rollover Mitigation
- Theft-deterrent system with unauthorized entry and content theft alarm and self-powered horn
- Daytime Running Lamps and Twilight Sentinel®

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces, driver and front passenger, 12-way power seat adjusters including 4-way power lumbar control, heated/cooled driver and front passenger seat cushions and seatbacks (three settings) and 2-position driver memory
- Middle-row reclining bucket seats, heated
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seats with power fold-flat
- Floor console with covered storage, large and small storage bins, dual cupholders, electronic climate controls and 2nd-row heated seat controls; inside the console is an auxiliary power outlet, two USB ports<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary audio port<sup>12</sup>; on the backside is a 110-volt outlet and auxiliary power outlet
- Inside rear-view auto-dimming mirror; includes OnStar® controls
- Colour, reconfigurable gauge cluster with Driver Information Centre offering programmable personalization features
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Heated steering wheel with steering wheel mounted audio and Driver Information Centre controls
- Passive Entry Passive Start (PEPS); push button keyless start
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Rear vision camera system
- Power adjustable pedals
- OnStar® 1-year Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> that also includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>21</sup>, Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup> and Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>







**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard Active Fuel Management®
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

- CUE™ Information and Media Control System<sup>13</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>8</sup> that includes AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial), colour information display featuring touch response, haptic feedback, gesture recognition and Enhanced Voice Recognition, five USB ports<sup>12</sup>, including one in the articulating storage door/bin, SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and auxiliary audio port<sup>12</sup>, NavTraffic, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, 16-speaker Bose® Cabin Surround Sound system, and single-slot CD/MP3 player

**MECHANICAL**

- 6.2L V8 engine with Active Fuel Management®, Spark Ignition Direct Injection (SIDI) and Variable Valve Timing (VVT), includes aluminum block construction with 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors with FNC (Ferritic Nitro Carburizing) coating
- Automatic rear locking differential
- Automatic level control
- Suspension Package includes Magnetic Ride Control with selectable sport mode
- Trailering equipment includes hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits and 7-way sealed connector

**EXTERIOR**

- LED high beam/low beam, light pipe headlamps
- P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires<sup>15</sup>
- 20" dual 7-spoke chrome-plated aluminum wheels
- Capless fueling system
- Power folding rear-view mirrors with ground illumination, turn signals, curb-tilt, driver autodimming
- Front and rear parking assist
- Power, hands-free, programmable liftgate
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Livery Package (ZR3)
- 4-colour, reconfigurable Head-Up Display
- Side Blind Zone Alert<sup>16</sup>
- Automatic Collision Preparation
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Change Alert

- Lane Departure Warning
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Middle-row 60/40 split-folding seat
- 2nd-row bench power release
- Power sunroof
- Rear-seat entertainment system includes DVD player (Blu-Ray capable) and 3rd-row DVD screen (ESV only)
- IntelliBeam® headlamps
- 22" wheels; available in 5/6/7-spoke with a variety of finishes
- Power-retractable assist steps

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\*Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- GAN Radiant Silver Metallic
- GBN White Diamond Tricoat
- GXG Dark Granite Metallic
- GBA Black Raven
- GWT Silver Coast Metallic
- G7U Majestic Plum Metallic<sup>7</sup>
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat<sup>7</sup>

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Escalade	Escalade ESV
All-wheel drive	6K15706	6K15906

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Wheelbase	2946	3302
Length	5179	5697
Width	2045	2045
Height	1890	1880
Seating f/m/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	1087/983/968	1087/993/978
Shoulder room f/m/r	1648/1636/1590	1648/1636/1590
Leg room f/m/r	1151/991/630	1151/1008/876
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	2667.7 (94.2)	3412.6 (120.5)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	98 (26)	117 (31)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	3720 (8200)	3629 (8000)

For more information, go to [www.gm.ca](http://www.gm.ca)



### THE ALL-NEW 2015 CHEVROLET COLORADO

Available fall 2014 in Crew Cab and Extended Cab models.

The new Colorado is smaller, more efficient and will completely reinvent the midsize pickup. With Colorado you can get all the benefits of owning a full-size truck without affecting your bottom line. Here are just a few of the features that make the 2015 Colorado “right-sized” to fit your business and rugged enough to handle your tougher tasks:

- Expected to provide unprecedented towing, payload and power, Colorado will offer advanced 2.5L I-4 and 3.6L V6 engines at launch. No matter which engine you choose, impressive performance and remarkable efficiency ride shotgun on every trip
- To enhance the anticipated unrivaled towing and payload, the Colorado features an available 6-speed automatic transmission with button-activated Tow/Haul mode on 3.6L V6 models
- A standard two-tier box system provides an upper and lower storage area and the available Cargo Management System divides the box into modular sections for amazing bed flexibility
- The next-generation Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> on the 2015 Colorado connects to your smartphone through Bluetooth®<sup>11</sup> or USB<sup>12</sup> to let you hear incoming text messages and send preset texts, place calls and more

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

*Features based on 2WT model unless otherwise noted.*

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags\*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Theft-deterrent system; immobilization
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Electronic traction control

#### INTERIOR

- Single-zone manual climate control
- Audio system features 107 mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and premium 6-speaker system
- Monochromatic enhanced driver instrument information display
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guide lines
- Colour-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats: driver- and passenger-side, forward-facing, flat-folding or folding bench seat (depending on model; rear seat delete available)
- Steering column with manual Tilt-Wheel
- Power windows with driver express-up and down

#### MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
- Rear axle; 4.10 ratio
- Electric 2-speed transfer case
- 6-speed automatic transmission

#### EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Cargo box lighting
- Manual-folding outside remote control mirrors
- Fleetside pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab models only; requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires<sup>15</sup> with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic steel wheels





**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G7C Red Hot
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic
-  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Brownstone Metallic
-  G7P Red Rock Metallic
-  GBA Black

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 WT
- Rear axle; 3.42 ratio
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine)
- Heavy Duty Trailering Package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (Requires 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- 6-speed manual transmission (Extended Cab model only; requires 2.5L I4 engine)
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- Three available audio systems up to and including Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> 203 mm (8") diagonal colour touch Navigation<sup>8</sup> with AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup>, USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, 4 customizable themes and Bose® premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB charging ports<sup>12</sup> located inside the centre console
- Electronic, automatic cruise control
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Full-length black vinyl flooring
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> (requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi hotspot<sup>22</sup> with 3GB/3-month data trial
- Tilt and telescopic steering column

- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors (included and only available with WT Convenience Package)
- Outside power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors
- 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels
- Automatic locking rear differential
- WT Convenience Package includes foldable key, Remote Keyless Entry, theft-deterrent system, electronic cruise control and E-Z Lift tailgate
- LT Convenience Package includes rear window defogger, front fog lamps, Remote Vehicle Starter System, EZ-Lift tailgate and rear-sliding window
- Luxury Package includes 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control, power front passenger lumbar control, heated driver and front passenger seats, single-zone automatic climate control, projector-type headlamps with low/high beam, inside rear-view auto-dimming mirror, outside heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding chrome mirrors, chrome rear bumper and chrome door handles
- Safety Package includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (requires Luxury Package)

*\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Box Length (millimeters)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (millimeters)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
(3.6L V6/3.42 rear axle ratio)							
Extended Cab	WT	1524	12M53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	-	2
	LT	1524	12M53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	-	2
	Z71	1524	12M53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	-	2
Crew Cab – Short	WT	1524	12M43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	658	5
	LT	1524	12N43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	658	5
	Z71	1524	12P43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	658	5
Crew Cab – Long	WT	1829	12T43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	658	5
	LT	1829	12U43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	658	5
	Z71	1829	12V43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	658	5

Specification information available at time of publishing



**THE ALL-NEW 2015 GMC CANYON**

Available fall 2014 in Crew Cab and Extended Cab models. An all-new midsize truck that raises the bar for everything from horsepower and efficiency to quietness and refinement. Canyon is expected to deliver class-leading capabilities with GMC's signature level of refinement – all in an efficiently-sized, maneuverable package for commercial customers like you, who want the cargo-hauling and trailering versatility of a truck without the size of a full-size pickup.

- 2.5L I-4 is standard, and a 3.6L V-6 is available. These are tuned to deliver the low-rpm torque you depend on for hauling and towing.
- A six-speed automatic transmission is standard and incorporates features that make hauling and trailering easier including auto grade braking and a tow/haul mode
- Canyon delivers the capability expected of a GMC truck, including expected mid-size segment-leading payload and trailering because it is built on a fully-boxed perimeter frame
- Four-wheel disc brakes are standard and feature segment-exclusive Duralife™ brake rotors which can offer up to double the service life and help you lower ownership costs
- The interior of the 2015 Canyon is designed to be comfortable, heavily equipped and well-connected with exceptional attention to detail and premium appointments
- Comfort is enhanced with connectivity features such as OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi hot spot<sup>22</sup>, next-generation OnStar®<sup>1</sup>, IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup> enhancements with gesture recognition and enhanced voice recognition, and Siri Eyes Free Mode for iPhone users



**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 2VL model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags\*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Theft-deterrent system; immobilization
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Electronic traction control

**INTERIOR**

- Single-zone manual climate control
- Audio system features 107 mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup> and premium 6-speaker system
- Monochromatic enhanced driver instrument information display
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guide lines
- Colour-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats: driver- and passenger-side, forward-facing, flat-folding or folding bench seat (depending on model; rear seat delete available)
- Steering column with manual Tilt-Wheel
- Power windows with driver express-up and down

**MECHANICAL**

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
- Rear axle; 4.10 ratio
- Electric 2-speed transfer case
- 6-speed automatic transmission

**EXTERIOR**

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Projector-type headlamps with low/high beam
- Cargo box lighting
- Manual-folding outside remote control mirrors
- Fleetside pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab models only; requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires<sup>15</sup> with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- G7C** Cardinal Red (Available with All-Terrain Package)
- GAN** Quicksilver Metallic (Available with All-Terrain Package)
- GBV** Cyber Grey Metallic (Available with All-Terrain Package)
- G7J** Emerald Green Metallic<sup>7</sup>
- GAZ** Summit White
- GWX** Bronze Alloy Metallic
- G7P** Copper Red Metallic
- GBA** Onyx Black (Available with All-Terrain Package)

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VT
- Rear axle; 3.42 ratio
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine)
- Heavy Duty Trailering Package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- 6-speed manual transmission (Extended Cab model only; requires 2.5L I4 engine)
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- Three available audio systems up to and including 203 mm (8") diagonal colour touch screen Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>TM13</sup>, USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, 4 customizable themes and Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB charging ports<sup>12</sup> located inside the centre console
- Electronic, automatic cruise control
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Enhanced multi-colour driver instrument information display
- Full-length black vinyl flooring
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> (requires a Fleet or Government order type)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE Wi-Fi hotspot<sup>22</sup> with 3GB/3-month data trial
- Tilt and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with steering wheel controls, mounted audio controls

- Fog lamps
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors
- Outside power-adjustable, body-colour, manual-folding mirrors
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Base Convenience Package includes Remote Keyless Entry, electronic cruise control, rear window electric defogger, foldable key, theft-deterrent system and EZ-Lift tailgate
- SLE Convenience Package includes single-zone automatic climate control, Remote Vehicle Starter System and rear-sliding window
- Driver Alert Package includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (requires SLE Convenience Package; not available with All-Terrain Package)
- All-Terrain Package includes Off-Road Suspension Package, automatic locking rear differential (2WD only; std. 4WD), Hill Descent Control, 17" x 8" Dark Argent Metallic cast aluminum wheels, P255/65R17 all-terrain blackwall tires, body-colour rear bumper, front recovery hooks (2WD only; std. 4WD), transfer case shield (4WD only), Jet Black/Cobalt Red cloth interior, heated front seats, 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control and power front passenger lumbar control (requires SLE Convenience Package)

*\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (millimeters)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (millimeters)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
				(3.6L V6/3.42 rear axle ratio)			
Extended Cab	Base	1524	T2M53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	–	2
	SLE	1524	T2N53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	–	2
	SLT	1524	T2P53/2WD,4WD	3259	2676	–	2
Crew Cab – Short	Base	1524	T2M43/2WD	3259	2722	658	5
	SLE	1524	T2N43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	658	5
	SLT	1524	T2P43/2WD,4WD	3259	2722	658	5
Crew Cab – Long	Base	1829	T2T43/2WD	3569	2722	658	5
	SLE	1829	T2U43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	658	5
	SLT	1829	T2V43/2WD,4WD	3569	2722	658	5

Specification information available at time of publishing



2014 Model Year shown

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|  G56 Blue Granite Metallic |  GBN White Diamond Tricoat <sup>7</sup> |  GTS Blue Topaz Metallic  |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic  |  GCE Deep Ruby Metallic                |  GWX Brownstone Metallic |
|  GAZ Summit White        |  GCN Victory Red                      |  GXG Tungsten Metallic  |
|  GBA Black               |  |  |

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags\*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Rear child security door locks

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double and Crew Cab)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- 107 mm (4.2") colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp and 305 lb.-ft. of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

**ECOTEC3 TECHNOLOGIES**

- Active Fuel Management®
- Direct Injection
- Variable Valve Timing

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Rear bumper corner assist step
- Halogen headlamps
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on centre switch bank
- Recovery hooks
- Locking tailgate

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, leather seating surfaces, heated/cooled
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window with rear defogger
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink™<sup>13</sup> audio system with 203 mm (8") diagonal colour touch Navigation<sup>8</sup> with AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-moth trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and 4 customizable themes, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose® sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 234 mm (9.2") LCD display

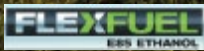
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>21</sup>, Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup> and Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering Package
- Max Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear vision camera
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Movable upper cargo tie-downs (4)
- LED cargo box lighting; switch on centre switch bank
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Four upfitter switches
- Under Body Shield Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD Regular Cab)
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box models only)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab	1981	CC15703/RWD	3023	3062	1016	4082	3
	1981	CK15703/4WD	3023	3084	932	3946	3
	2438	CC15903/RWD	3378	3084	959	4445	3
	2438	CK15903/4WD	3378	3175	930	4309	3
Double Cab	1981	CC15753/RWD	3645	3357	1047	5443	6
	1981	CK15753/4WD	3645	3447	1047	5352	6
Crew Cab	1737	CC15543/RWD	3645	3357	1010	5443	6
	1737	CK15543/4WD	3645	3447	1022	5352	6
	1981	CC15743/RWD	3886	3357	968	5398	6
	1981	CK15743/4WD	3886	3447	973	5307	6



**ALL NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015**

- Stronger:
  - The most standard trailering capacity in its class at 13,000 lbs<sup>6</sup>
  - Maximum Payload<sup>5</sup> of 3760 lbs.
  - Fully-boxed frame
- Smarter:
  - Box capability
  - Advanced engine cooling
  - Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- More Confident:
  - Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
  - Best coverage in the industry
  - 2-year/40,000 km scheduled maintenance

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags,\* driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Centre
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\* (vehicles under 4536 kg GVWR<sup>4</sup>)
- Audio system includes colour display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) with hardened valve seats

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- All-season tires<sup>15</sup>







#### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>®</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper (requires [E63] pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab-mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Spare tire lock

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Three audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> audio system with colour touch Navigation<sup>8</sup> with AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> (with 3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> sound system
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG; not E85<sup>9</sup> compatible (available on 2500 Crew or Double Cabs only)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Cargo tie-downs (4), movable upper
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (Not available with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (compressed natural gas) engine.)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

#### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab	Long – 2484	CC25903/RWD	3393	4218	1706	5897	3
	Long – 2484	CK25903/4WD	3393	4309	1648	5897	3
Double Cab	Std – 2002	CC25753/RWD	3663	4309	1665	5897	6
	Std – 2002	CK25753/4WD	3663	4309	1533	5897	6
Crew Cab	Long – 2484	CC25953/RWD	4016	4309	1614	5897	6
	Long – 2484	CK25953/4WD	4016	4309	1485	5897	6
	Std – 2002	CC25743/RWD	3904	4309	1561	5897	6
	Std – 2002	CK25743/4WD	3904	4309	1430	5897	6
	Long – 2484	CC25943/RWD	4260	4309	1515	5897	6
	Long – 2484	CK25943/4WD	4260	4491	1537	6577	6



**ALL NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015**

- Stronger:
  - Max Towing Capacity of 23,200 lbs
  - Max Payload<sup>5</sup> of 7,374 lbs
  - Fully-boxed frame
- Smarter:
  - Box capability
  - Advanced engine cooling
  - Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- More Confident:
  - Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
  - Best coverage in the industry
  - 2-year/40,000 km scheduled maintenance

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\*
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Centre
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\* (vehicles under 4536 kg GVWR<sup>4</sup>)
- Audio system includes colour display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats (single rear wheel only)

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- All-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps





#### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>®</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab-mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Spare tire lock

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Thorax side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Three audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> audio system with colour touch Navigation<sup>®</sup> with AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> (with 3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> sound system
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED Lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Cargo tie-downs (4), movable upper
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt

- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



### SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long – 2484	CC35903/RWD	3393	4717/6124	2124/3345	5897/6441 (Vortec 6L)	3
	Long – 2484	CK35903/4WD	3393	4854/6078	2114/3153	5897/6305 (Vortec 6L)	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long – 2484	CC35953/RWD	4016	4854/5908	2083/2926	5897/7484	6
	Long – 2484	CK35953/4WD	4016	4990/5908	2094/2799	5897/8165	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std – 2002	CC35743/RWD	3904	4763	1959	5897	6
	Std – 2002	CK35743/4WD	3904	4899	1961	5897	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long – 2484	CC35943/RWD	4260	4854/5908	1990/2861	6804/8891	6
	Long – 2484	CK35943/4WD	4260	4990/5908	1972/2706	5897/7484	6



2014 Model Year shown

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

 G7J Emerald Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)	 GBN White Diamond Tricoat <sup>7</sup>	 GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
 GAN Quicksilver Metallic	 GCE Sonoma Red Metallic	 GXG Iridium Metallic
 GAZ Summit White	 GCN Fire Red	 G56 Stealth Grey Metallic
 GBA Onyx Black	 GTS Cobalt Blue Metallic	

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags\*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System\*
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

**INTERIOR**

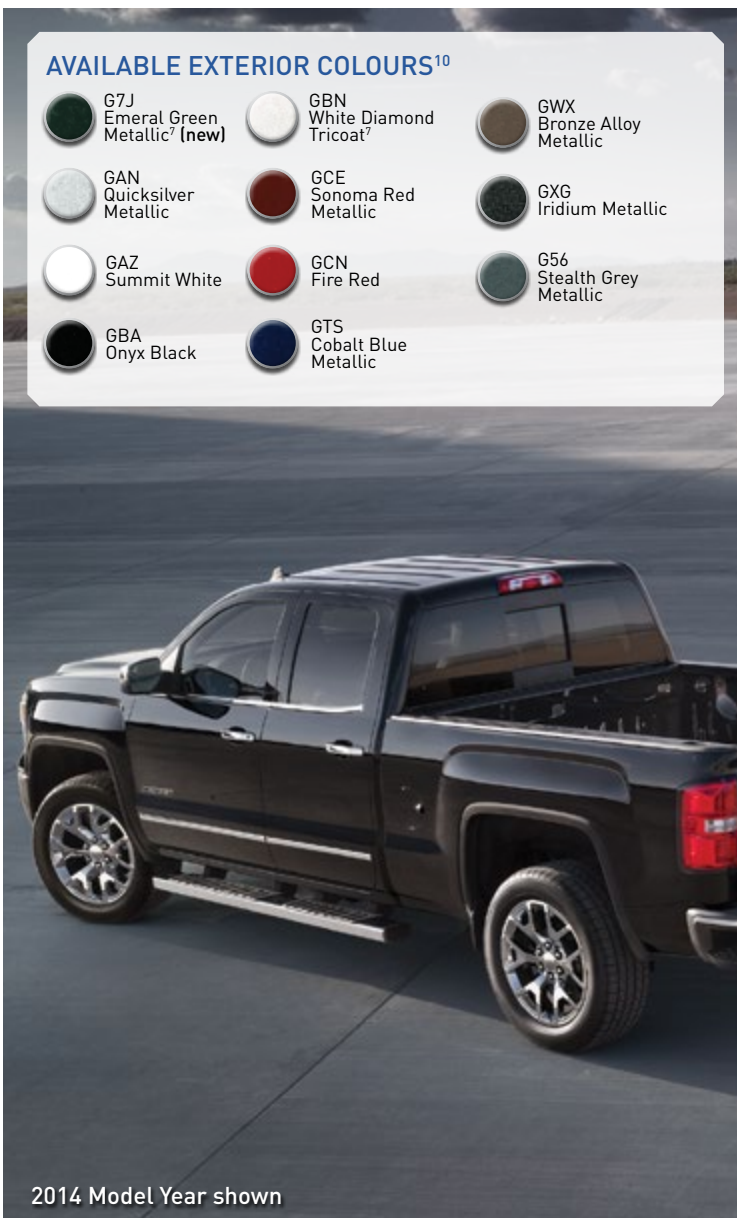
- Reclining front split-bench seats in vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 folding bench seat (Double and Crew Cab)
- 107 mm (4.2") colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Monochromatic 89 mm (3.5") display Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability with 285 hp and 305 lb.-ft. of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability with 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection



2014 Model Year shown



2014 Model Year shown

**ECOTEC3 TECHNOLOGIES**

- Active Fuel Management®
- Variable Valve Timing
- Direct Injection



**EXTERIOR**

- Halogen projector headlamps
- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Rear chrome bumper with corner steps
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Box upper tie-downs (4)

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

*Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.*

- Seating options: leather seating surfaces, heated and cooled, lumbar control, bucket seats, power adjustments
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window
- Three audio system options up to/including 203 mm (8") diagonal colour touch Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-moth trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose® sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 234 mm (9.2") LCD display

- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>21</sup>, Roadside Assistance<sup>20</sup> and Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailing Package
- Max Trailing Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- All-Terrain Package
- Z71 off-road suspension
- Outside mirror options: camper, heated, curb-tilt, turn signals
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Rear-view camera system
- Four upfitter switches
- Underbody Shield Package
- Snow Plow Prep Package (Regular Cab)

*\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

*\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.*

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab	1981	TC15703/RWD	3023	3062	1016	4082	3
	1981	TK15703/4WD	3023	3084	932	3946	3
	2438	TC15903/RWD	3378	3084	959	4445	3
	2438	TK15903/4WD	3378	3175	930	4309	3
Double Cab	1981	TC15753/RWD	3645	3357	1047	5443	6
	1981	TK15753/4WD	3645	3447	1047	5352	6
Crew Cab	1737	TC15543/RWD	3645	3357	1010	5443	6
	1737	TK15543/4WD	3645	3447	1022	5352	6
	1981	TC15743/RWD	3886	3357	968	5398	6
	1981	TK15743/4WD	3886	3447	973	5307	6



**ALL NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015**

- Best-in-class 3/4-ton maximum available payload<sup>5\*</sup>
- Maximum conventional trailering capacity of 14,000 lbs<sup>6</sup>
- Fully-boxed frame
- Box capability
- Advanced engine cooling
- Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
- The industry's best pickup coverage comes standard on the Sierra 2500HD
- 2-year/40,000 km scheduled maintenance

*\* Requires 2500HD Regular Cab 2WD with available Performance Package and 6.0L Vortec V8 engine. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo.*

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags\*, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Centre with 89 mm (3.5") diagonal monochromatic display
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\* (vehicles under 4536 kg GVWR<sup>4</sup>)
- Audio system includes colour display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valve seats

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler





**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- All-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Cargo tie-downs (4), movable upper
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper (requires [E63] pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab-mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Spare tire lock

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Three audio system options up to/including colour touch screen Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, Bose® sound system
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: not E85<sup>9</sup> compatible
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Uppfitter switches – 4
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Automatic locking rear differential

- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Trailering equipment
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (Not available with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (compressed natural gas) engine.)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**



**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab	Long – 2484	TC25903/RWD	3393	4218	1706	5897	3
	Long – 2484	TK25903/4WD	3393	4309	1648	5897	3
Double Cab	Std – 2002	TC25753/RWD	3663	4309	1665	5897	6
	Std – 2002	TK25753/4WD	3663	4309	1533	5897	6
	Long – 2484	TC25953/RWD	4016	4309	1614	5897	6
	Long – 2484	TK25953/4WD	4016	4309	1485	5897	6
Crew Cab	Std – 2002	TC25743/RWD	3904	4309	1561	5897	6
	Std – 2002	TK25743/4WD	3904	4309	1430	5897	6
	Long – 2484	TC25943/RWD	4260	4309	1515	5897	6
	Long – 2484	TK25943/4WD	4260	4491	1537	6577	6



**ALL-NEW EXTERIORS, INTERIORS AND BOXES FOR 2015**

- Max conventional trailering capacity (SRW) of 13,000 lbs<sup>6</sup>
- Max conventional trailering capacity (DRW) of 18,000 lbs<sup>6</sup> – Max payload<sup>5</sup> of 7,222 lbs
- Fully-boxed frame
- Box capability
- Advanced engine cooling
- Quiet interior with all-day comfort
- Integrated trailer brake controller, StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> and diesel exhaust brake for confident towing
- 2-year/40,000 km scheduled maintenance

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1SA model unless otherwise noted.*

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\*
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Driver Information Centre with 89 mm (3.5") diagonal monochromatic display
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\* (vehicles under 4536 kg GVWR<sup>4</sup>)
- Audio system includes colour display and AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 hp and E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 hp, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats (single rear wheel only)

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler







**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>®</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- All-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab-mounted with switch on centre switch bank
- Cargo tie-downs (4), movable upper
- Spare tire lock

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Thorax side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Three audio system options up to/including colour touch screen Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (with 3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> sound system
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)

- Upfitter switches – 4
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on centre switch bank
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

	G56 Stealth Grey Metallic		GBA Onyx Black		GTS Cobalt Blue Metallic
	GAN Quicksilver Metallic		GCE Sonoma Red Metallic		GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
	GAZ Summit White		GCN Fire Red		GXG Iridium Metallic

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long – 2484	TC35903/RWD	3393	4717/6124	2124/3345	5897/6441 (Vortec 6L)	3
	Long – 2484	TK35903/4WD	3393	4854/6078	2114/3153	5897/6305 (Vortec 6L)	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long – 2484	TC35953/RWD	4016	4854/5908	2083/2926	5897/7484	6
	Long – 2484	TK35953/4WD	4016	4990/5908	2094/2799	5897/8165	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std – 2002	TC35743/RWD	3904	4763	1959	5897	6
	Std – 2002	TK35743/4WD	3904	4899	1961	5897	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long – 2484	TC35943/RWD	4260	4854/5908	1990/2861	6804/8891	6
	Long – 2484	TK35943/4WD	4260	4990/5908	1972/2706	5897/7484	6



### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

-  GWX Brownstone Metallic (new)
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GCE Deep Ruby Metallic
-  GXG Tungsten Metallic (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GCN Victory Red
-  G56 Blue Granite Metallic
-  GBA Black
-  GTS Blue Topaz Metallic

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags\*
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Driver Information Centre with 89 mm (3.5") diagonal monochromatic display
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 107 mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 322 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp and 765 lb.-ft. of torque

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

### EXTERIOR

- Foldaway camper-style rear-view mirrors
- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlights
- Smoked amber roof lamps

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Three audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>TM13</sup> audio system with colour touch Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> (3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose<sup>®</sup> system, single-slot CD/MP3 player
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (mm)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum GCWR <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36003	3492	5988	3397	13835	3
	4WD	CK36003	3492	5988	3209	13835	3
	RWD	CC36403	4115	5988	3305	13835	3
	4WD	CK36403	4115	5988	3159	13835	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36043	4356	5988	3077	13835	6
	4WD	CK36043	4356	5988	2927	13835	6



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G56 Stealth Grey Metallic
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  GTS Cobalt Blue Metallic
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic
-  GCE Sonoma Red Metallic
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GCN Fire Red
-  GXG Iridium Metallic

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal driver and right front passenger single stage air bags\*
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Driver Information Centre with 89 mm (3.5") diagonal monochromatic display
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 107 mm (4.2") diagonal colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>

**ENGINE AVAILABILITY**

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 322 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp and 765 lb.-ft. of torque

**MECHANICAL**

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

**EXTERIOR**

- Foldaway camper-style rear-view mirrors
- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps
- Smoked amber roof lamps

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Three audio system options up to/including colour touch screen Navigation<sup>8</sup> with IntelliLink™<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> (3-month trial), USB ports<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack<sup>12</sup>, SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose® system, single-slot CD/MP3 player
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (mm)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum GCWR <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36003	3492	5988	3397	13835	3
	4WD	TK36003	3492	5988	3209	13835	3
	RWD	TC36403	4115	5988	3305	13835	3
	4WD	TK36403	4115	5988	3159	13835	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36043	4356	5988	3077	13835	6
	4WD	TK36043	4356	5988	2927	13835	6

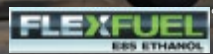


**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

 G7C Red Hot (new)	 GAZ Summit White	 GWX Brownstone Metallic <sup>7</sup>
 G7J Rainforest Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)	 GBA Black	 25U Dark Blue Metallic <sup>7</sup>
 GAN Silver Ice Metallic <sup>7</sup>	 GBV Cyber Grey Metallic <sup>7</sup>	 86U Wheatland Yellow

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available



**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags\* (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

**INTERIOR**

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows and door locks

**MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- Cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full floor colour-keyed carpeting
- Four available audio system options up to/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone

control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial

- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb.-ft. of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb.-ft. of torque
- 3 (15.8 GGE) Tank Systems available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailering equipment
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear vision camera
- Rear park assist

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	-
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

**SPECIFICATIONS**



(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	155.0
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	79.2
Height (1500/2500)	2126/2070	82.8
Seating (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/4
Head room	1011/975/978/955	1011/975/978/955/955
Shoulder room	1748/1748/1671/1755	1748/1748/1671/1598
Leg room	1049/922/930/930	1049/922/930/930/866
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.) (with seats removed)	6122.8 (216.2)	7159.3 (252.8)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (31)	117 (31)



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability 
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available 

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags\* (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

**INTERIOR**

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front door speakers
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup> (fleet delete available)
- Power windows and door locks with 110-volt power outlet

**MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb.-ft. of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

**EXTERIOR**

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- Cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full floor colour-keyed carpeting

- Three available audio system options up/including Navigation<sup>9</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>9</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. of torque
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb.-ft. of torque
- 3 (15.8 GGE) Tank Systems available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailing equipment
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear vision camera
- Rear park assist

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.  
 \*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23406	-
G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Height(1500/2500)	2126/2070	2103
Seating (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/4
Head room	1011/975/978/955	1011/975/978/955/955
Shoulder room	1748/1742/1671/1755	1748/1742/1671/1755/1598
Leg room	1049/922/930/930	1049/922/930/930/866
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.) (with seats removed)	6122.8 (216.2)	7159.3 (252.8)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (31)	117 (31)



## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags\* with Passenger Sensing System\* plus head/side-curtain air bags\*
- 3-point, driver and front passenger safety belts
- Steering column incorporates theft-deterrent locking feature
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tools include mechanical jack and wheel wrench
- Daytime Running Lamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### **INTERIOR**

- Reclining high-back front bucket seats with custom cloth trim, inboard armrests, manual lumbar adjustment and under-seat tray; driver seat also includes 6-way manual, slide, recline and height adjuster; fold-flat passenger seat also includes 4-way manual, slide and recline adjuster and work desk
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre includes fuel range, average speed, oil life, tire pressure monitoring, fuel used, ice warning, engine hours, average fuel economy, tachometer, maintenance reminders and outside temperature display
- Analog instrumentation features speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary audio jacks<sup>12</sup> and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows with driver and front passenger express-up/down
- Multi-functional mobile office centre console with auxiliary, 12-volt power outlet and 2 cupholders; one for 480 ml cups and another for 960 ml bottles
- Lockable glove box
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Open upper-instrument binder-size storage box with additional storage in the rear door pocket
- Versatile cargo area features reinforced 20 mounting points (weld nuts) with 6 "D" ring cargo hooks and vinyl floor mats



## MECHANICAL

- 2.0L DOHC I4 engine with 131 hp and 139 lb.-ft. of torque
- Xtronic CVT (Continuously Variable Transmission)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- 150 amp alternator
- Power steering
- Independent front suspension with coil springs and stabilizer bar, rear suspension uses multi-stage leaf springs
- GVWR<sup>4</sup> of 2155 kg

## EXTERIOR

- Sliding driver and passenger doors
- All windows feature solar-ray light-tinted glass
- Halogen headlamps
- Provisions for luggage rack
- Manual-folding outside mirrors with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)
- 185/60R15C, 95/92T TL tires
- Full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent wet-arm wipers with pulse washers
- Aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Technology Package includes Colour-Connected Radio with Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) and Rear Vision Camera
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup> for personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system
- Rear Park Assist
- Cruise control
- Electric rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry with 2 transmitters and remote panic button
- Fixed glass on rear doors and passenger-side sliding door
- Heated, power-adjustable manual-folding outside mirror with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



## MODEL AVAILABILITY

1LS FWD	15S60
1LT FWD	15T60

## SPECIFICATIONS

(millimeters unless otherwise stated)

Wheelbase	2926
Length	4732
Width	1730
Height	1872
Head room	1059
Shoulder room	1374
Hip room	1303
Leg room	1082
Opening height, sliding side door	1163
Opening height, rear door	1240
Opening width, sliding side door	686
Step-in height, front	376
Step-in height, sliding side doors	488
Cargo area length, maximum	2103
Cargo area height, maximum	1346
Cargo area width, maximum	1392
Cargo area width, between wheel housing	1219
Cargo area, liftover height	536



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps with automatic headlamps

### INTERIOR

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning, single-zone manual
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner door panels
- Power windows and door locks
- 3 LED cargo lamps

### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- Transmission, 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

### EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rear-view mirrors
- LT245/75R16E
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame





**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Diesel compatibility
- Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Packages available

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head curtain side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger
- Tilt adjustable steering column with cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- 160 amp alternator
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Four available audio system options up/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp @ 3100 rpm and 525 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1600 rpm and B20-Diesel compatibility
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) System 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat producing 282 hp @ 4700 rpm and 320 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4400 rpm with a 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) and 4-Tank System (22 GGE) available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailing equipment
- Swing-out 60/40 driver-side door
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Express Access remote release side panels, enhanced lighting
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ambulance Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

 G7C Red Hot (new)	 GAZ Summit White	 GWX Brownstone Metallic <sup>7</sup>
 G7J Rainforest Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new)	 GBA Black	 25U Dark Blue Metallic <sup>7</sup>
 GAN Silver Ice Metallic <sup>7</sup>	 GBV Cyber Grey Metallic <sup>7</sup>	 86U Wheatland Yellow

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 FWD	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 FWD	CG33405	CG33705

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Height	2126	2103
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.) (with seats removed)	7657.7 (270.4)	8889.6 (313.9)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (31)	117 (31)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	4536 (10000)	4536 (10000)
Max. payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	1447/1880	1351/1351



## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps with automatic headlamps

### **INTERIOR**

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning, single-zone manual
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner door panels
- Power windows and door locks
- 3 LED cargo lamps

### **MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm and 295 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4600 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- Transmission, 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

### **EXTERIOR**

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rear-view mirrors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame



## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head curtain side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger
- Tilt adjustable steering column with cruise control
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- 160 amp alternator
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Four available audio system options up/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp @ 3100 rpm and 525 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1600 rpm and B20-Diesel compatibility
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) System 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat producing 282 hp @ 4700 rpm and 320 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4400 rpm with a 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) and 4-Tank System (22 GGE) available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailering equipment
- Swing-out 60/40 driver-side door
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Savana Pro includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus Remote Vehicle Starter System, and Remote Keyless Entry
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705

## SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Height	2126	2103
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.) (with seats removed)	7657.7 (270.4)	8889.6 (313.9)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (31)	117 (31)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	4536 (10000)	4536 (10000)
Max. payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	1447/1880	1351/1351



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G7C Red Hot (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Brownstone Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  GBA Black
-  25U Dark Blue Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

**INTERIOR**

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that includes head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Centre
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

**MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque (under 10,000 lb. GVWR<sup>4</sup>) (3531-mm wheelbase) (4039-mm wheelbase)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. of torque with FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability available (4496-mm wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

**EXTERIOR**

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- 160 amp alternator
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless

- Entry, two transmitters that have a remote panic button
- Four available audio system options: up/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb.-ft. of torque and B20-Diesel compatibility
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- High idle switch
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring is only available on 139" and 159" single rear wheel wheelbase models and does not apply to optional spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	3531-mm Wheelbase	4039-mm Wheelbase	4496-mm Wheelbase
3531-mm Wheelbase	CG33503	-	-
4039-mm Wheelbase	-	CG33803	-
4496-mm Wheelbase	-	-	CG33903

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	3531-mm Wheelbase	4039-mm Wheelbase	4496-mm Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3531	4039	4496
Length	6266	6774	7234
Width	2009	2009	2009
Height	2106	2106	2106
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2	2	2
Head room	1021	1021	1021
Shoulder room	1748	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049	1049
Fuel capacity			
standard L (imp. gal.)	125 (33)	125 (33)	125 (33)
GVWR <sup>4</sup> standard (kg)	4491	4536	5579



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  G7C Red Hot (new)                                |  GAZ Summit White                     |  GWX Brownstone Metallic <sup>7</sup> |
|  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new) |  GBA Black                            |  25U Dark Blue Metallic <sup>7</sup>  |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic <sup>7</sup>             |  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic <sup>7</sup> |  86U Wheatland Yellow                 |

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

**INTERIOR**

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that includes head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

**MECHANICAL**

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb.-ft. of torque and B20 Diesel compatibility
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

**EXTERIOR**

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb.-ft. torque and FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability

- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- 160 amp alternator
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters with remote panic buttons
- Four available audio system options up to/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Ambulance Package (YF2)
- RV Package (YF1)
- School Bus Package (B3D)
- Shuttle Bus Package (ANC)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Express 4500
4039-mm Wheelbase with C71	CG33803
4496-mm wheelbase with C71	CG33903

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Express 4500
Wheelbase	4039/4496
Length	6774/7234
Width	2009
Height	2106
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2
Head room	1021
Shoulder room	1748
Leg room	1049
Fuel capacity standard L (imp. gal.)	125 (33)
GVWR <sup>4</sup> standard (kg)	6441



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

**INTERIOR**

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Centre
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

**MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque (under 10,000 lb. GVWR<sup>4</sup>) (3531-mm wheelbase) (4039-mm wheelbase)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. of torque with E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability available (4496-mm wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

**EXTERIOR**

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters that have a remote panic button

- Four available audio system options: up/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Steering wheel audio controls; leather-wrapped
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb.-ft. of torque and B20 Diesel compatibility
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Rear locking differential
- High idle switch
- Packages include Ambulance, School Bus and Shuttle Bus
- Outside heated, power, folding mirrors with single rear wheel only
- 160 Amp Alternator

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring system is only available on 3531-mm and 4039-mm single rear wheel wheelbase models and does not apply to optional spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	3531-mm Wheelbase	4039-mm Wheelbase	4496-mm Wheelbase
3531-mm Wheelbase	TG33503		-
4039-mm Wheelbase	-	TG33803	-
4496-mm Wheelbase	-	-	TG33903

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	3531-mm Wheelbase	4039-mm Wheelbase	4496-mm Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3531	4039	4496
Length	6266	6774	7234
Width	2009	2009	2009
Height	2106	2106	2106
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2	2	2
Head room	1021	1021	1021
Shoulder room	1748	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049	1049
Fuel capacity			
standard L (imp. gal.)	125 (33)	125 (33)	125 (33)
GVWR <sup>4</sup> standard (kg)	4491	4559	5579



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- ▶ Standard Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

**INTERIOR**

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

**MECHANICAL**

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb.-ft. of torque and B20-Diesel compatibility
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

**EXTERIOR**

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb.-ft. torque and FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- Cloth seats

- Cruise control
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Power windows and door locks
- Remote Keyless Entry
- 160 amp alternator
- Remote Vehicle Starter System includes Remote Keyless Entry, two transmitters with remote panic buttons
- Four available audio system options up/including Navigation<sup>8</sup>, AM/FM stereo with MP3 compatible CD/DVD player and Navigation<sup>8</sup>, USB port<sup>12</sup>, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System (RDS), speed-compensated volume, TheftLock and SiriusXM Satellite Radio<sup>TM2</sup> 3-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Steering wheel audio controls; leather-wrapped
- High idle switch
- 215.7L [57 U.S. gal.] fuel tank (approx.)
- Ambulance Package (YF2)
- School Bus Package (B3D)
- Shuttle Bus Package (ANC)

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Savana 4500
4039-mm Wheelbase with C71	TG33803
4496-mm Wheelbase with C71	TG33903

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Savana 4500
Wheelbase	4039/4496
Length	6774/7234
Width	2009
Height	2106
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2
Head room	1021
Shoulder room	1748
Leg room	1049
Fuel capacity standard L (imp. gal.)	125 (33)
GVWR <sup>4</sup> standard (kg)	6441



**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  G7C Red Hot (new)                                |  GAZ Summit White                     |  GWX Brownstone Metallic <sup>7</sup> |
|  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic <sup>7</sup> (new) |  GBA Black                            |  25U Dark Blue Metallic <sup>7</sup>  |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic <sup>7</sup>             |  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic <sup>7</sup> |  86U Wheatland Yellow                 |

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact air bags\*
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

**INTERIOR**

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ2) includes power windows and door locks

**MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

**EXTERIOR**

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full body window package fixed glass, rear door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body colour halo in select colours
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera


- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Two available audio system options up to/including AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port<sup>12</sup>, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jacks<sup>12</sup> and 2 front door speakers
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Trailering equipment
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Automatic locking rear differential

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability 
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	CG33405	CG33705

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Height	2070	2083
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L	6788.3	8054.2
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (31)	117 (31)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	4536 (10000)	4536 (10000)





**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  G7C Cardinal Red (new)
-  GAZ Summit White
-  GWX Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  G7J Emerald Green Metallic<sup>7</sup> (new)
-  GBA Onyx Black
-  25U Deep Blue Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GAN Quicksilver Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic<sup>7</sup>
-  86U Wheatland Yellow

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact air bags\*
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps

**INTERIOR**

- Front high-back, reclining bucket seats
- Console with storage, three cupholders, two 12-volt power outlets plus one 110-volt power outlet
- Front passenger assist handle
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Centre
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)

**MECHANICAL**

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI engine with 285 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Independent front suspension
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

**EXTERIOR**

- Halogen headlamps
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> engine with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Paratransit Package includes full-length Black vinyl floor covering, full body window package fixed glass, rear door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body colour halo in select colours

- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Two available audio system options up to and including AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port<sup>12</sup>, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jacks<sup>12</sup> and 2 front door speakers
- Trailering equipment
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Automatic locking rear differential

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- ▶ E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	TG33405	TG33705

**SPECIFICATIONS**

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
(millimetres unless otherwise stated)		
Wheelbase	3429	3937
Length	5692	6200
Width	2012	2012
Height	2070	2103
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2	2
Head room	1011	1011
Shoulder room	1748	1748
Leg room	1049	1049
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	7657.7 (270.4)	8889.6 (313.9)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	117 (31)	117 (31)
Max. towing capacity <sup>6</sup> kg (lb.)	4536 (10000)	4536 (10000)



4WD Pursuit shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

-  GXE Tungsten Metallic (new)
-  GBA Black
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
-  GAZ Summit White



**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Options based on PPV.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

**INTERIOR**

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench, manual reclining (front centre seat [20% seat] delete available)
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench, manual, available 3rd-row seat delete
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- 225 km/h (140-mph) certified speedometer and Driver Information Centre
- Cruise control
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> (delete available)
- 3 auxiliary power outlets
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, includes 2 USB ports<sup>12</sup> and 1 SD card reader
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*

**MECHANICAL**

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and FlexFuel<sup>9</sup>, includes aluminum block construction
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- 170-amp alternator
- 660 CCA 80 amp hour battery with rundown protection
- Rear locking differential

**EXTERIOR**

- Assist steps
- P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated tires<sup>15</sup>
- Front intermittent Rainsense wipers, rear intermittent wiper with washer

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Driver Alert Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and power-adjustable pedals
- Rear Park Assist
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Content theft alarm disable
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Daytime running lamps with automatic lamp control delete
- Engine block heater

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>9</sup> capability
- ▶ Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>
- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

Tahoe 2WD Police Vehicle	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD Police Vehicle	CK15706

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1890
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3 or 3/3
Head room f/r	1087/983
Shoulder room f/r	1646/1590
Leg room f/r	1151/991
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	3084 (108.9)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	98 (26)



### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

-  GTX Tungsten Metallic (new)
-  GBA Black
-  GAN Silver Ice Metallic
-  GWT Champagne Silver Metallic
-  GAZ Summit White

Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 5W4 unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags\* for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

### INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench, manual reclining (front centre seat (20% seat) delete available)
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench, manual, available 3rd-row seat delete
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- 225 km/h (140-mph) certified speedometer and Driver Information Centre
- Cruise control
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan (delete available)
- 3 auxiliary power outlets
- Remote Keyless Entry
- 5 auxiliary, 12-volt, power outlets; instrument panel, console, back of console, 1 in third row and 1 in cargo area (when bench seat is ordered, the outlet on the back of the console is lost)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, includes 2 USB ports<sup>12</sup> and 1 SD card reader
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*

### MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and FlexFuel<sup>®</sup>, includes aluminum block construction
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- 170-amp alternator
- 660 CCA 80 amp hour battery with rundown protection
- Rear locking differential

### EXTERIOR

- Assist steps
- P255/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- Front intermittent Rainsense rear wipers, rear intermittent wiper with washer

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Driver Alert Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and power-adjustable pedals
- Rear Park Assist
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Content theft alarm disable
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Daytime running lamps with automatic lamp control delete
- Engine block heater
- Max Trailering Package plus integrated Trailer brake controller
- Wiring provision for headlamp and tail lamp flashing

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>®</sup> capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>®</sup>
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	4WD
Tahoe Special Services Vehicle	CK15706

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	4WD
Wheelbase	2946
Length	5182
Width	2045
Height	1890
Seating f/r <sup>17</sup>	2/3 or 3/3
Head room f/r	1087/983
Shoulder room f/r	1646/1590
Leg room f/r	1151/991
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L (cu. ft.)	3084 (108.9)
Fuel capacity L (imp. gal.)	98 (26)



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

*Features based on Special Services model.*

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags\*, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags\* for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Vinyl rear seat
- Power outlet, 110-volt, 1.1 amp, 150 watt
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- 107 mm (4.2") colour display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>12</sup>, auxiliary jack and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Four upfitter switches
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*

### MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with Active Fuel Management®, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and FlexFuel<sup>9</sup>, includes aluminum block construction
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection
- Auxiliary battery with 730 CCA
- Alternator; 170 amps, high output
- High-capacity air cleaner

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rear-view mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires<sup>15</sup> with stainless steel clad wheels
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap





- Spare tire lock
- Rear bumper corner assist step
- Halogen headlamps
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on centre switch bank
- Recovery hooks
- Locking tailgate

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, centre fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Power driver's seat adjuster
- Power adjustable pedals
- Rear defogger
- Wiring, Grille Lamp & Siren
- Wiring, Horn/Siren Circuit
- Flasher System Head & Tail Lamps
- Auxiliary Dome Lamp
- Driver & Passenger Spot Lamp
- OnStar® 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup>
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Autotrac™ Electronic 2 Speed Transfer Case (4WD only)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Trailering Package
- Max Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear vision camera
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Movable upper cargo tie-downs (4)
- LED under-rail cargo box lighting; switch on centre switch bank

- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Under Body Shield Package
- Chrome bumpers
- Chrome grill
- Deep tinted glass

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

## AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>



## SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (mm)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (mm)	Maximum GVWR <sup>4</sup> (kg)	Maximum Payload <sup>5</sup> (kg)	Maximum Trailer Weight <sup>6</sup> (kg)	Seating <sup>17</sup>
Crew Cab	1737	CC15543/RWD	3645	3357	1010	5443	6
	1737	CK15543/4WD	3645	3447	1022	5352	6
	1981	CC15743/RWD	3886	3357	968	5398	6
	1981	CK15743/4WD	3886	3447	973	5307	6



The 2015 Chevrolet Express or GMC Savana 3500 or 4500 Cutaway vans offer you choices when it comes to wheelbases, powertrains and GVWRs, which many customers choose to upfit for Ambulance, School Bus or Shuttle Bus applications.

These vehicles provide specialty vehicle manufacturers with the newest, most capable platforms which can be upfit with the desired body from a variety of manufacturers.

The following features are based on the 4500 Cutaway Van with the 2WT equipment package.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags\* with passenger-side deactivation switch
- Electronic immobilizer theft-deterrent system

### INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger highback bucket seats that include head restraints and vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, 2 12-volt power outlets plus 110-volt power outlet
- Driver Information Centre
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Side window defoggers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

### MECHANICAL

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb.-ft. torque and B20 Diesel compatibility
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb.-ft. torque and FlexFuel<sup>®</sup> capability
- Cloth seats
- Cruise control
- 160 amp alternator
- Tilt-adjustable steering column
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>11</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Directions & Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- 215.7L fuel capacity (57 U.S. gal.)

*\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.*

*Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.*



### AVAILABLE PACKAGES

**Ambulance Package:** Requires CG33803 model, (L96) Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI engine, (KW1) 160 amp alternator and (C7I) 6441 kg (14,200 lbs.) GVWR<sup>4</sup>. Includes dual batteries, (G80) heavy-duty rear locking differential, (U05) dual-note horn, (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions, (K34) cruise control, (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (UF3) high idle switch and (V4D) stop/turn signal circuits. Note: (NE7) 215.7L (57 gallon) (approximate) fuel tank will not be lowered to accommodate a lower floor when (L96) Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI engine is ordered.

**School Bus Package chassis equipment with (UJ1) brake warning indicator:** Requires (C7I) 4490 kg (14,200 lbs.) GVWR<sup>4</sup>, (D28) outside mirror delete and (ZX1) driver-only high-back bucket seating arrangement or (ZP1) temporary driver only upfitter option seating. Includes (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions. Includes (D31) inside rear-view manual day/night mirror and (U05) dual note horn and (V4D) stop/turn signal circuits. Not available with (NE7) 215.7L (57 gallon) (approximate) fuel tank, (DHC) outside wide-stance sail panel mounted mirrors, (AU3) power door locks, or (ZQ2) Convenience Package.

**Shuttle Bus Package:** Includes (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (BNC) soft-mount donut and bolt, (ZQ3) Convenience Package, (V4D) stop/turn signal circuits and (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions. With (R05) dual rear wheel configuration, includes (XHF) LT225/75R16E all-season front tires<sup>15</sup>. Not available with CG33803 model with (JFF) 4581 kg (10,100 lbs.) GVWR<sup>4</sup>.

### AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|  G7C Red Hot (new)                   |  GAZ Summit White         |  GWX Brownstone Metallic |
|  G7J Rainforest Green Metallic (new) |  GBA Black                |  25U Dark Blue Metallic  |
|  GAN Silver Ice Metallic            |  GBV Cyber Grey Metallic |  86U Wheatland Yellow   |

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- ▶ Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- ▶ Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20-Diesel compatibility

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Express 4500	Savana 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C7I	CG33803	TG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C7I	CG33903	TG33903

### SPECIFICATIONS

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	4500
Wheelbase	4039/4496
Length	6774/7234
Width	2009
Height	2106
Seating <sup>17</sup>	2
Head room	1021
Shoulder room	1748
Leg room	1049
Fuel capacity standard L (imp. gal.)	125 (33)
GVWR <sup>4</sup> standard (kg)	6441



2014 Model Year shown

## **SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

*Features based on 1SE Livery unless otherwise noted.*

### **SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact air bags\* for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- Rear child security door locks
- Daytime running lamps
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system

### **INTERIOR**

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power including 4-way power lumbar
- Rear seat armrest includes radio controls
- CUE™ Infotainment System<sup>13</sup>, AM/FM stereo with dual USB ports<sup>12</sup> and SD card slot<sup>12</sup>, includes enhanced voice recognition and auxiliary input jack<sup>12</sup>, Bose® 8-speaker system, SiriusXM Satellite Radio™<sup>2</sup> with 3-month trial
- OnStar® 12-month Directions and Connections Plan<sup>1</sup> with Turn-By-Turn Navigation<sup>18</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Automatic air circulation sensor
- Electronic cruise control
- Power programmable door locks
- Driver Information Centre
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System\*\*
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Adaptive remote start
- Rear-view backup camera
- Retained accessory power
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap up/tap down controls
- Wood trim on steering wheel, console and centrestack
- Microfiber suede headliner



2014 Model Year shown





**EFFICIENT FEATURES**

- Standard 6-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

2014 Model Year shown

**MECHANICAL**

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6 SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine with 304 hp and 264 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes (front Brembo brakes)
- Magnetic Ride Control
- All-speed, engine and brake controlled traction control
- Transmission oil cooler
- Air-leveling rear suspension
- Power variable assist electric steering
- Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (PVPP), 3-year/240,000 km extended service agreement

**EXTERIOR**

- High intensity Xenon® headlamps with Twilight Sentinel®, cornering lamps and night-time flash-to-pass
- Illuminating door handles
- Outside heated power-adjustable folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Capless fuel tank filler
- P245/45R19 all-season tires<sup>15</sup>
- 19" aluminum wheels
- 18" compact spare wheel and tire

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options are available on 1SE Livery model only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Level One Package, includes Memory Package, heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seats, front thigh adjust front seats, Ambient lighting accent, Bose® 14-speaker Studio Surround Sound system, uplevel wood trim and CUE™ Infotainment System<sup>13</sup> with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Rear Seat Comfort Package, includes heated rear outboard seating positions, rear window power sunshade, rear side window manual sunshades, tri-zone climate control and 110-volt electrical receptacle.
- CUE™ Infotainment System<sup>13</sup> with Navigation<sup>8</sup>

\* Always use safety belts and the correct child restraint for your child's age and size, even in vehicles equipped with air bags. Even in vehicles equipped with Passenger Sensing System, children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in an appropriate infant, child or booster seat. Never place a rear-facing infant restraint in the front seat of any vehicle equipped with an active frontal air bag. See your vehicle Owner Manual and child safety seat instructions for more information.

\*\* Tire Pressure Monitoring System does not apply to spare tire.

**AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLOURS<sup>10</sup>**

- G1F Cocoa Bronze Metallic (new)
- GBA Black Raven
- GLJ Graphite Metallic
- G1M Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic (new)
- GBE Crystal Red Tintcoat<sup>7</sup>
- GLK Black Diamond Tricoat<sup>7</sup>
- GAN Radiant Silver Metallic
- GBN White Diamond Tricoat<sup>7</sup>
- GWT Silver Coast Metallic
- GAZ Summit White

**MODEL AVAILABILITY**

	Sedan
XTS FWD W20 Livery Package	6GB69

**SPECIFICATIONS**

(millimetres unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	2837
Length	5131
Width	1852
Height	1510
Seating f/r (max.) <sup>17</sup>	2/3
Head room f/r	1018/960
Shoulder room f/r	1470/1431
Leg room f/r	1164/1016
Max. cargo vol. <sup>3</sup> L	509.8
Fuel capacity L	70



### XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO & EXTENDED SEDAN

Cadillac's distinctive styling is evident in the XTS Limousine, extendable up to 1778 mm (70 inches) by Cadillac Master Coachbuilders. Clients will travel in comfort with the powerful and efficient FWD 3.6L V6 engine under the hood, while luxurious interior features and leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodate up to seven passengers and a driver.

The XTS-L Extended Sedan, available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders, redefines passenger comfort with up to 178 extra millimeters (7 inches) of leg room and optimized suspension and ride control systems for a quiet and smooth riding environment.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 240,000 kilometers (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.





### XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

Cadillac continues its rich heritage in the funeral industry by offering a perfect balance of elegant styling and refined technology to address the industry's unique requirements. The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS hearse imparts a respected presence to the procession while upholding the standard of luxury funeral clients deserve and expect.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 160,000 kilometers (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.

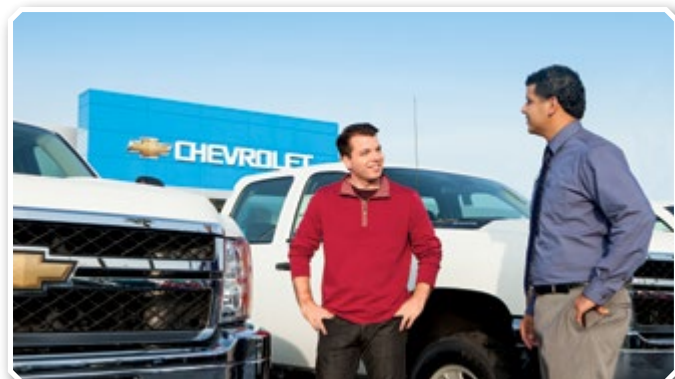


## Get your GM vehicle ready to work for you!

GM Business Choice is designed specifically for small business owners like you. It offers valuable options to help you offset the cost of getting your new GM vehicles work-ready.



GM Business Choice is available with new eligible Chevrolet and GMC vehicles. Because it's your business, we give you the greatest flexibility by providing four different incentive packages<sup>1</sup> to choose from at no extra cost to you! Each offers a solution to improve your business efficiencies and aid you in the cost of vehicle ownership.



We make it even better because you can combine the Business Choice program with other GM incentives for additional savings.<sup>2</sup>



Simply pick the option that suits your daily business needs. It's that easy!

For complete details go to:

<http://www.gm.ca/gm/english/services/fleet/business-choice/overview>

Which option is right for your business?			
Up to \$2,657 MSRP <sup>3</sup> Work-Ready Equipment	\$700 Commercial Upfit Cash Back	\$750-\$1,000 in GM Dealer Accessories	\$500 Cash Incentive
<p>If you're looking to get things organized, then this upfit option is your choice.</p> <p>There's everything from quality van upfits and storage systems from Adrian Steel<sup>®</sup> to truck tool boxes and overhead utility racks.</p>	<p>This upfit option gives you Commercial Upfit Cash Back (inclusive of parts, labour and taxes<sup>2</sup>) toward your eligible vehicle purchase or lease.</p> <p>All you need to do is install a comparable amount of eligible commercial upfits.</p>	<p>With credit toward GM Accessories<sup>4</sup> (including parts, labour and taxes), Business Choice can help you make a great investment in your eligible Chevrolet or GMC vehicle that will enhance your vehicle's design, functionality and capability.</p>	<p>If you're interested in adding to your fleet of hard-working vehicles, then a cash incentive might be exactly what you need. Simply purchase the new Program-eligible vehicle of your choice and a cash incentive<sup>5</sup> ("tax inclusive") is applied to the purchase price by your Dealer.</p>

<sup>1</sup> Four distinct options available. One per vehicle may be selected.

<sup>2</sup> Please check with your Chevrolet or GMC dealer for detailed program compatibility, additional conditions and restrictions.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes any applicable taxes.

<sup>4</sup> \$1,000 on eligible 2013 MY vehicles or \$750 on eligible 2014 and 2015 MY vehicles. GM Accessories ordered and invoiced as Regular Production option or Limited Production option not eligible. Excludes GM Replacement Parts.

<sup>5</sup> \$500 Manufacturer to consumer credit (tax inclusive) valid towards the purchase or lease of eligible 2013/2014/2015 model year new Chevrolet and GMC vehicles in Canada for eligible companies. See your local GM Dealer for additional program conditions and details. This offer may not be combined with certain other consumer incentives available on GM vehicles. GM reserves the right to amend or terminate this offer and/or the program for any reason in whole or in part at any time without further notice.

## Mini/Small/Compact Car

<b>Buick Verano</b>	Fiat 500 Ford Fiesta/Focus
<b>Chevrolet Cruze/Sonic/Spark/Volt</b>	Honda Civic/Fit/Insight Hyundai Accent/Elantra Kia Rio/Forte Mazda2/3 MINI Cooper Mitsubishi Lancer Nissan Sentra/Versa/Leaf xD/iQ Subaru Impreza Suzuki Kizashi/SX4 Toyota Corolla/Matrix/Yaris/Prius Volkswagen Beetle/GTI/Jetta/Golf/EOS

## Midsize & Large

<b>Chevrolet Impala/Malibu</b>	Chrysler 200/300 Dodge Charger Ford Taurus/Fusion Honda Accord Hyundai Azera/Sonata/Genesis Sedan Kia Optima Mazda6 Mitsubishi Galant Nissan Altima/Maxima Subaru Legacy/Outback Toyota Avalon/Camry/Venza Volkswagen Passat/CC
--------------------------------	--

## Luxury

<b>Buick LaCrosse/Regal</b>	Aston Martin Acura ILX/TLX/TSX Audi A3/A4/A5/A6/A8 BMW 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 7-Series Fisker Karma Infiniti Q/M Jaguar XF/XJ Lexus ES/GS/IS/LS Lincoln MKZ/MKS Maserati Quattroporte Mercedes-Benz CLK/CLA C-, CL-, CLS-, E-, S-Class Porsche Panamera Tesla Volvo C30/S40/S60/S80/V50/V70/C70
-----------------------------	--

## Sport

<b>Chevrolet Camaro/Corvette</b>	Aston Martin Audi TT/R8/A5/S4/S5 BMW Z4, 6-Series Dodge Challenger/Viper Ferrari Ford Mustang Hyundai Genesis Coupe Jaguar XK Lamborghini Lotus Elise/Exige/Evora Maserati GranTurismo Mazda MX-5 Miata/RX-8 Mercedes-Benz SLK/SLR/SL-Class Mitsubishi Eclipse Nissan 370Z/GT-R Porsche 911/Boxster
----------------------------------	--

## Sport Utility/Crossover

<b>Buick Enclave/Encore</b>	Acura MDX/RDX/ZDX Audi Q5/Q7 BMW X3/X4/X5/X6 Dodge Durango/Journey Ford Edge/Escape/Expedition/Expedition EL/Explorer/Flex Honda CR-V/Pilot/Crosstour Hyundai Santa Fe/Tucson/Veracruz Infiniti EX/FX/QX Jeep Commander/Compass/Grand Cherokee/Liberty/Patriot/Wrangler Kia Sportage/Sorento/Soul/Borrego Land Rover LR2/LR4/Range Rover/Range Rover Sport Lexus GX/LX/RX Lincoln MKX/MKT/Navigator/Navigator L Mazda CX-7/CX-9/Tribute Mercedes-Benz G-, GL-, GLK-, M-, R-Class Mitsubishi Outlander/Endeavor Nissan Armada/Cube/Juke/Murano/Pathfinder/Xterra/Rogue Porsche Cayenne Subaru Tribeca/Forester Suzuki Grand Vitara Toyota 4Runner/FJ Cruiser/Highlander/Land Cruiser/RAV4/Sequoia/4Runner/Venza VW Touareg/Tiguan/Routan Volvo XC60/XC70/XC90
<b>Cadillac Escalade/Escalade ESV/SRX</b>	
<b>Chevrolet Equinox/Orlando/Tahoe/Trax/Suburban/Traverse</b>	
<b>GMC Acadia/Terrain/Terrain Denali/Yukon/Yukon XL/Denali</b>	

## Full Size Pickups

<b>Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500HD/3500HD</b>	Dodge Ram 1500/2500/3500 Ford F-150 Ford SuperDuty F250/F350 Nissan Titan Toyota Tundra
<b>GMC Sierra 1500/2500HD/3500HD</b>	

## Passenger Van

<b>Chevrolet Express</b>	Chrysler Town & Country Dodge Caravan Ford E-Series Honda Odyssey Kia Sedona Toyota Sienna
<b>GMC Savana</b>	

## Cargo Van

<b>Chevrolet Express</b>	Dodge Grand Caravan Ford E-Series Nissan NV
<b>GMC Savana</b>	Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Ram C/V

# Vehicle Model Designations

## Buick

	FWD	AWD
Enclave	4R14526	4V14526
	FWD	AWD
Encore 1SA/1SB	4JU76	4JM76
Encore 1SC/1SD/1SE/1SF	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD Sedan	AWD Sedan
LaCrosse 1SB	4GB69	-
LaCrosse 1SL	4GM69	4GG69
LaCrosse 1SP	4GT69	4GH69
LaCrosse 1SR	4GT69	-
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sedan Turbo	4GP69	4GC69
Regal Sedan Turbo/e-Assist Premium 1	4GR69	
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium 1		4GD69
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium 2	4GS69	4GE69
Regal Sedan GS	4GJ69	4GE69
		Sedan
Verano		4PG69
Verano with Leather Appointments		4PH69

## Cadillac

	Sedan	Coupe
ATS Standard	6AB69	6AB47
ATS Luxury	6AC69	6AC47
ATS Performance	6AD69	6AD47
ATS Premium	6AG69	6AG47
	Sedan	
CTS Standard	6AF69	
CTS Luxury	6AH69	
CTS Performance	6AK69	
CTS Premium	6AL69	
	Sedan	
ELR	6RC47	
	AWD	
Escalade	6K15706	
Escalade ESV	6K15906	
	FWD	AWD
SRX	6NG26	6NL26
	FWD	AWD
XTS	6GB69	-
XTS Luxury	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum	6GE69	6GZ69

## Chevrolet

	RWD	4WD	
	Convertible	Coupe	
Camaro 1LS	-	1EE37	
Camaro 2LS	-	1EN37	
Camaro 1LT	1EF67	1EF37	
Camaro 2LT	1EH67	1EH37	
Camaro 1SS	1ES67	1ES37	
Camaro 2SS	1ET67	1ET37	
Camaro ZL1	1EY67	1EY37	
Camaro Z/28		1EV37	
	FWD		
City Express 1LS	15S60		
City Express 1LT	15T60		
	WT	LT	Z71
Colorado Extended Cab	12M53	12N53	12P53
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box	12T43	12U43	12V43
	Coupe		
Corvette	1YY07		
Corvette Z51	1YX07		
		Sedan	
Cruze LS		1PJ69	
Cruze 1LT		1PX69	
Cruze 2LT		1PX69	
Cruze LTZ		1PW69	
Cruze ECO		1PB69	
Cruze Diesel		1PY69	
	FWD	AWD	
Equinox LS	1LF26	1LG26	
Equinox 1LT/2LT	1LH26	1LK26	
Equinox LTZ		1LM26	
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Express Passenger Van 2500 RWD	CG23406	-	
Express Passenger Van 3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706	
Express Cargo Van 2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705	
Express Cargo Van 3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705	
	3531 mm wheelbase	4039 mm wheelbase	4496 mm wheelbase
Express 3500/4500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
		Sedan	
Impala LS (fleet)		1GX69	
Impala LT (fleet)		1GY69	
Impala LTZ		1GZ69	
		Sedan	
Malibu LS		1GB69	
Malibu ECO/LT		1GC69	
Malibu LTZ		1GD69	

**Chevrolet (cont.)**

	RWD	4WD
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	CC15703	CK15703
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	CC15903	CK15903
Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Long Box	CC15743	CK15743
Silverado 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC25903	CK25903
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943
Silverado 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC35903	CK35903
Silverado 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC35953	CK35953
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC35943	CK35943
	RWD	4WD
	Chassis Cab	Chassis Cab
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36003	CK36003
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36403	CK36403
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36043	CK36043
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Long Box	CC15743	CK15743
	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JU48
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic LTZ	1JW69	1JW48
Sonic RS	1JY69	1JY48
	Sedan	
Spark LS	1CM48	
Spark 1LT	1CN48	
Spark 2LT	1CO48	
Spark EV	1CZ48	
	RWD	4WD
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906
	RWD	4WD
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Special Services	-	CK15706
	FWD	AWD
Traverse	CR14526	CV14526
	FWD	AWD
Trax LS	1JU76	
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76
Trax LTZ	1JW76	1JT76
		Sedan
Volt		1RC68

**GMC**

	FWD	AWD	
Acadia	TR14526	TV14526	
	Base	SLE	SLT
Canyon Extended Cab	T2M53	T2N53	T2P53
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box	T2M43	T2N43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box	T2T43	T2U43	T2V43
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Savana Passenger Van 2500 RWD	TG23406	-	
Savana Passenger Van 3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706	
Savana Cargo Van G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705	
Savana Cargo Van G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33707	
	3531 mm wheelbase	4039 mm wheelbase	4496 mm wheelbase
Savana 3500/4500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903
	RWD	4WD	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	TC15703	TK15703	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	TC15903	TK15903	
Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC15543	TK15543	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Long Box	TC15743	TK15743	
Sierra 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC25903	TK25903	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943	
	RWD	4WD	
	Chassis Cab	Chassis Cab	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36003	TK36003	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36403	TK36403	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36043	TK36043	
	FWD	AWD	
Terrain SLE-1	TLF26	TLG26	
Terrain SLE-2 and SLT-1	TLH26	TLK26	
Terrain SLT-2 and Denali		TLM26	
	RWD	4WD	
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706	
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906	

# 2014 Fuel Consumption

Based on Natural Resources Canada's 2014 Fuel Consumption Guide. Your actual fuel consumption may vary. For the latest information, go to [vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca](http://vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca).

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)
<b>Buick</b>					
Enclave	3.6L V6 FWD	12.7	8.4	22	34
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.0	8.6	22	33
Encore	1.4L 4-cyl. FWD	8.2	6.0	34	47
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	8.9	6.7	32	42
LaCrosse	3.6L V6 FWD	12.2	7.3	23	39
	3.6L V6 AWD	12.2	7.5	23	38
eAssist	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	8.3	5.4	34	52
Regal	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	10.2	6.3	28	45
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	10.1	6.6	28	43
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	10.9	7.3	26	39
eAssist	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	8.3	5.4	34	52
Verano	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	9.9	6.2	29	46
	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	10.2	6.3	28	45
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	10.1	6.6	28	43
<b>Cadillac</b>					
ATS	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	9.2	6.0	31	47
	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	10.7	6.6	26	43
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	9.9	6.3	29	45
	3.6L V6 Auto	11.3	7.1	25	40
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	10.4	6.8	27	42
	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	11.6	7.6	24	37
CTS	2.0L 4-cyl. RWD	10.5	6.6	27	43
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	11.1	7.1	25	40
Vsport	3.6L V6 RWD Auto	11.4	6.9	25	41
	3.6L V6 RWD	13.5	8.4	21	34
Coupe	3.6L V6 AWD	11.6	7.6	24	37
	3.6L V6 Auto	11.7	7.3	24	39
Wagon	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	11.8	7.6	24	37
	3.0L V6 RWD	11.2	7.5	25	38
	3.0L V6 AWD	11.3	7.7	25	37
	3.6L V6 RWD	11.8	7.5	24	38
CTS-V	3.6L V6 AWD	11.8	7.6	24	37
	6.2L V8 Manual SC	15.0	10.6	19	27
	6.2L V8 Auto SC	17.8	11.0	16	26
CTS-V Coupe	6.2L V8 Manual	15.0	10.6	19	27
	6.2L V8 Auto	17.8	11.0	16	26
CTS-V Wagon	6.2L V8 Manual SC	15.0	10.6	19	27
	6.2L V8 Auto SC	17.8	11.0	16	26
Escalade	6.2L V8 AWD	15.3	10.0	18	28
	ESV	6.2L V8 AWD	17.0	11.4	17
SRX	3.6L V6 2WD	12.7	8.3	22	34
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.2	8.8	21	32
XTS	3.6L V6 RWD Auto	12.1	7.2	23	39
	3.6L V6 AWD	12.5	7.7	23	37
	Vsport	3.6L V6 AWD	13.2	8.3	21
ELR	Electric (Le/100km)	2.9 Comb.		99 Comb.	
	Gas	7.6	6.7	37	42

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)
<b>Chevrolet</b>					
Camaro	3.6L V6 Manual	12.6	7.2	22	39
	3.6L V6 Auto	11.7	7.3	24	39
	3.6L V6 Auto (2LS)	11.2	6.6	25	43
	6.2L V8 Manual (SS)	13.4	8.4	21	34
	6.2L V8 Auto (SS)	13.7	8.3	21	34
	6.2L V8 Manual (ZL1)	15.0	10.6	19	27
	6.2L V8 Auto (ZL1)	17.8	11.0	16	26
	7.0L V8 Manual (Z/28)	16.3	10.4	17	27
Orlando	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD Manual	10.4	7.0	27	40
	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD Auto	10.8	7.2	26	39
Cruze	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	7.8	5.2	36	54
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	7.8	5.2	36	54
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	8.2	5.4	34	52
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	9.2	5.6	31	50
ECO	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	7.2	4.6	39	61
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	7.8	5.0	36	56
Turbo Diesel	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	7.5	4.2	38	67
Corvette	6.2L V8 Manual	12.2	6.9	23	41
	6.2L V8 Auto	13.3	7.1	21	40
Equinox	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	9.2	6.1	31	46
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	10.1	6.9	28	41
	3.6L V6 FWD	12.4	8.1	23	35
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.2	8.4	21	34
<b>Express Passenger</b>					
2500	4.8L V8 2WD	19.1	12.1	15	23
	6.0L V8 2WD	19.9	12.8	14	22
3500	4.8L V8 2WD	19.3	12.2	15	23
	6.0L V8 2WD	20.1	12.8	14	22
Impala	3.6L V6	11.1	6.9	25	41
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	9.9	6.3	29	45
Eco	2.4L 4-cyl.	8.7	5.8	32	49
Malibu	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	10.1	6.6	28	43
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	8.0	5.3	35	53



Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)
<b>Chevrolet (cont.)</b>					
<b>Silverado 1500</b>	4.3L V6 2WD	11.9	8.4	24	34
	4.3L V6 4WD	12.6	9.0	22	31
	5.3L V8 2WD	13.0	8.7	22	32
	5.3L V8 4WD	13.3	9.0	21	31
	6.2L V8 2WD	14.6	9.7	19	29
	6.2L V8 4WD	14.7	9.9	19	29
<b>Sonic</b>	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	7.3	5.1	39	55
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	7.8	5.6	36	50
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	7.7	5.6	37	50
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	8.3	5.5	34	51
<b>RS</b>	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	7.5	5.8	38	49
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	8.1	5.8	35	49
<b>Spark</b>	1.2L 4-cyl. Manual	6.4	5.0	44	56
	1.2L 4-cyl. Auto	6.5	5.0	43	56
<b>Suburban</b> 1500	5.3L V8 2WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
	5.3L V8 4WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
<b>Tahoe</b>	5.3L V8 2WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
	5.3L V8 4WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
<b>Traverse</b>	3.6L V6 FWD	12.7	8.4	22	34
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.0	8.6	22	33
<b>Trax</b>	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	7.8	5.7	36	50
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	8.1	5.9	35	48
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	8.7	6.5	32	43
<b>Volt</b>	Electric (Le/100km)	2.4 comb.		118 comb.	
	Gas	6.7	5.9	42	48

Model	Engine	City (L/100km)	Highway (L/100km)	City (Mi/imp. gal.)	Highway (Mi/imp. gal.)
<b>GMC</b>					
<b>Acadia</b>	3.6L V6 FWD	12.7	8.4	22	34
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.3	8.8	21	32
<b>Savana Passenger</b>					
1500	5.3L V8 2WD	16.8	11.9	17	24
	5.3L V8 AWD	16.5	12.1	17	23
2500	4.8L V8 2WD	19.1	12.1	15	25
	6.0L V8 2WD	19.9	12.8	14	22
3500	4.8L V8 2WD	19.3	12.2	15	23
	6.0L V8 2WD	20.1	12.8	14	22
<b>Savana Cargo</b>					
1500	4.3L V6 2WD	15.4	10.8	18	26
	5.3L V8 2WD	16.2	11.4	17	25
	5.3L V8 AWD	16.5	12.1	17	23
<b>Sierra 1500</b>	4.3L V6 2WD	11.9	8.4	24	34
	4.3L V6 4WD	12.6	9.0	22	31
	5.3L V8 2WD	13.0	8.7	22	32
	5.3L V8 4WD	13.3	9.0	21	31
	6.2L V8 2WD	14.6	9.7	19	29
	6.2L V8 4WD	14.7	9.9	19	29
<b>Terrain</b>	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	9.2	6.1	31	46
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	10.1	6.9	28	41
	3.6L V6 FWD	12.4	8.1	23	35
	3.6L V6 AWD	13.2	8.4	21	34
<b>Yukon 1500</b>	5.3L V8 2WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
	5.3L V8 4WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
<b>Yukon XL</b>					
1500	5.3L V8 2WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
	5.3L V8 4WD	14.3	9.4	20	30
<b>Yukon Denali</b>	6.2L V8 AWD	15.3	10.0	18	28
<b>Yukon XL Denali</b>					
1500	6.2L V8 AWD	17.0	11.4	17	25

# GM Assembly Plants

## Arlington

Cadillac Escalade  
Escalade ESV

Chevrolet Tahoe  
Suburban

GMC Yukon  
Yukon XL

## Bowling Green

Chevrolet Corvette

## Bupyong

Buick Encore

Chevrolet Trax

## Cami

Chevrolet Equinox

GMC Terrain

## Changwon

Chevrolet Spark

## Curenevaca, Mexico

Chevrolet City Express

## Detroit/Hamtramck

Cadillac ELR

Chevrolet Impala  
Malibu  
Volt

## Fairfax

Buick LaCrosse

Chevrolet Malibu

## Flint

Chevrolet Silverado HD Crew, HD REG

GMC Sierra HD Crew, HD REG

## Fort Wayne

Chevrolet Silverado LD EXT, LD REG, HD REG

GMC Sierra LD EXT, LD REG, HD EXT, HD REG

## Lansing Delta Township

Buick Enclave

Chevrolet Traverse

GMC Acadia

## Lansing Grand River

Cadillac CTS  
ATS

## Lordstown

Chevrolet Cruze

## Orion

Buick Verano

Chevrolet Sonic

## Oshawa

Buick Regal

Cadillac XTS

Chevrolet Camaro  
Equinox  
Impala

## Ramos Arizpe 2

Cadillac SRX

## San Luis Potosi, MX

Chevrolet Trax

## Silao

Chevrolet Silverado LD Crew

GMC Sierra LD Crew

## Springhill

Chevrolet Equinox

## Wentzville

Chevrolet Colorado  
Express

GMC Canyon  
Savana

## THIS MATERIAL IS NOT LEGALLY APPROVED FOR USE IN ANY ADVERTISING.

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colours, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engine and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Executive or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager for up-to-date information, or see the GM Online Order Guide at [gmfleet.ca](http://gmfleet.ca).

## COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

© Copyright 2013 General Motors and/or General Motors of Canada Limited. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC and/or General Motors of Canada Limited. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC and/or General Motors of Canada Limited.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as GM Fleet and

Commercial, ACDelco, StabiliTrak, Rainsense and QuietTuning are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. The XM name and related logos are registered trademarks of XM Satellite Radio, Inc. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC. Bose is a registered trademark of the Bose Corp.

## AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

## DETAILED NOTES, AS APPLICABLE TO REFERENCES ON INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE PAGES

1. Visit [onstar.ca](http://onstar.ca) for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model and conditions. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. After the trial period, an active OnStar service plan is required.
2. SiriusXM Satellite Radio™ is available in 10 Canadian provinces and the 48 contiguous United States. After the complimentary Subscription trial period, customer-paid Subscriptions are available. Visit [siriusxm.ca](http://siriusxm.ca) for more details.
3. When properly equipped. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
4. Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment.
5. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
6. Maximum Trailer Weight ratings are calculated assuming a base vehicle, except for options necessary to achieve the rating, plus driver. The weight of other optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. See Order Guide for additional information.

7. Premium paint — available at extra cost.
8. Navigation Systems — map coverage includes certain Canadian metropolitan areas and major U.S. urban areas. Coverage outside these areas may be limited.
9. E85 is 85% ethanol, 15% gasoline.
10. Actual colours may vary.
11. The Bluetooth word mark is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such mark by GM is under license. Not all phones are compatible.
12. Not compatible with all devices.
13. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and Smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.
14. Data plan rates apply.
15. All-season tires may not satisfy winter tire requirements in all regions of the country. Tires specifically designed for severe winter conditions and marked with the "winter tire" symbol may be required during certain months or in certain regions. Contact your Provincial, Municipal or local road authority for information regarding which tires are required in your particular area.
16. Side Blind Zone Alert: Before making a lane change, always check the Side Blind Zone Alert display, check the side and inside rear mirrors, look over your shoulder for vehicles and hazards, and start the turn signal. Symbol in mirror may appear different in new models.
17. Seating capacity is determined by model selection and vehicle configuration, which may include optional equipment.
18. Requires ABS and Directions & Connections Plan. Visit [onstar.ca](http://onstar.ca) for coverage map. Services vary by model.
19. Services vary by model and conditions. Requires automatic door locks.
20. Roadside service provided by Allstate Roadside Services.
21. Service varies by model and conditions. Visit [onstar.ca](http://onstar.ca) for details and system limitations. Stolen Vehicle Slowdown and Remote Ignition Block are available on select 2009 and newer GM vehicles.
22. Call 888.4.ONSTAR (888.466.7827) to connect to an OnStar Advisor for assistance. See [onstar.ca](http://onstar.ca) for a detailed instruction guide, vehicle availability details and system limitations. Services and apps vary by make, model, year, carrier, availability and conditions. 4G LTE service is available in select markets. 4G LTE performance is based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require a data plan paid for by the customer.

